



UNEP/MED CC.16/Inf.5



5 May 2020 Original: English

16th Meeting of the Compliance Committee of the Barcelona Convention and its Protocols

Teleconference, 16-18 June 2020

Agenda Item 5: Results of the Testing of the Draft Criteria for Preliminary Identification of Actual or Potential Cases of Non-Compliance

Results of the Testing of the Draft Criteria for Preliminary Identification of Actual or Potential Cases of Non-Compliance

Note by the Secretariat:

This document contains the results of the testing of the draft criteria for preliminary identification of actual or potential cases of non-compliance, which provided the basis for preparing document UNEP/MED CC.16/6.

For environmental and cost-saving reasons, this document is printed in a limited number. Delegates are kindly requested to bring their copies to meetings and not to request additional copies.

Note by the Secretariat

The 15th Meeting of the Compliance Committee (Athens, Greece, 25-26 June 2019) tasked the Secretariat, together with MAP components, "to test the draft criteria for the preliminary assessment of national implementation reports submitted under article 26 of the Barcelona Convention, as presented in document UNEP/MED CC. 15/8, against the national implementation reports for the biennium 2016-2017, and present the result to the 16th Meeting of the Compliance Committee, as well as possible suggestions for improving the current methodology" (UNEP/MED CC. 15/15, §18).

As requested, the draft criteria presented in document UNEP/MED CC. 15/8 (i.e. submission, timeliness, completeness and implementation) have been tested against national implementation reports pertaining to the biennium 2016-2017, as submitted by Parties through the new online Barcelona Convention Reporting System (BCRS). For the purpose of this exercise, six Parties were randomly selected from among the three groups established in the Compliance Committee, under the condition of having two Parties per group. This totaled 42 national implementation reports reviewed for the testing of the draft criteria, the results of which are displayed in table form in this document as follows:

- (a) Part I presents an overview of submission, timeliness, completeness and implementation criteria for the Barcelona Convention and its Protocols with a breakdown on a Party basis. This overview builds on Parts II to XV;
- (b) Parts II to VIII present per Party and legal instrument an overview of completeness with a breakdown on a question basis; and
- (c) Parts IX to XV present per Party and legal instrument an overview of implementation with a breakdown on a question basis.

This document has provided the basis for preparing document UNEP/MED CC.16/6, which explains the methodology applied for the testing for the 16th Compliance Committee to consider in order to decide whether the tested draft criteria fit for purpose, and if so next steps.

Part I: Overview of submission, timeliness, completeness and implementation criteria for the Barcelona Convention and its Protocols-Breakdown on a Party basis

Table 1: Barcelona Convention

Legal instrument	Barco	elona	Conve	ention						
Draft criteria	Submi	ssion	Timeli	ness	Completeness			Implementation Regulatory/ institutional system (Parts II, III and IV)		
					Regulatory/ Bilateral and multilateral (Parts II, III and agreements IV) (Part I)					
Party	Yes	No	Yes1	No ²	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Group I										
COUNTRY 1	X		X		X			X	X	
COUNTRY 2	X		X			X		X	X	
Group II										
COUNTRY 3	X		X		X		X		X	
COUNTRY 4	X		X		X		X		X	
Group III										
COUNTRY 5	X			X		X		X	X	
COUNTRY 6	X		X		X			X	X	

Table 2: Dumping Protocol

Legal instrument	Dum	Dumping Protocol										
Draft criteria	Submi	ssion	Timeli	Timeliness Completeness		Implementa	tion					
					Regulatory/ Permits institutional /monitoring system (Parts II, III and (Part I) IV)		Regulatory/ institutional system (Part I)					
Party	Yes	No	Yes1	No ²	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		
Group I												
COUNTRY 1	X		X		X		X		X			
COUNTRY 2	X		X			X		X		X		
Group II				•	•							
COUNTRY 3	X		X		X			X	X			
COUNTRY 4	X		X		X			X	X			
Group III												
COUNTRY 5	X			X		X		X		X		
COUNTRY 6		X^3										

¹ "Yes": From December 2018-June 2019 ² "No": From July 2019-onwards ³ Non-Contracting Party to the Dumping Protocol

Table 3: Prevention and Emergency Protocol

Legal instrument	Preve	Prevention and Emergency Protocol									
Draft criteria	Submi	mission Timeliness Completeness		Implemen	tation						
					Regulat institution system (Parts I	onal	Pollutio (Part II	Regulatory/ institutional system (Parts I and II)			
Party	Yes	No	Yes1	No ²	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Group I											
COUNTRY 1	X		X		X			X	X		
COUNTRY 2	X		X			X		X		X	
Group II											
COUNTRY 3	X		X		X		X		X		
COUNTRY 4	X	_		X	X		X		X		
Group III											
COUNTRY 5	X			X		X		X	X		
COUNTRY 6	X		X			X		X	X		

Table 4: LBS Protocol

Legal instrument	LBS	LBS Protocol												
Draft criteria	Submi	ission	Timel	iness	Com	pletene	ess						Implementation	
					Regula institu system (Part	tional 1	Permit monito enforce (Parts and V	oring/ eement II, V	RAPs (Part		NAPs (Part		Regulator institution (Part I)	
Party	Yes	No	Yes1	No ²	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Group I														
COUNTRY 1	X		X		X			X		X		X	X	
COUNTRY 2	X		X		X			X		X		X	X	
Group II														
COUNTRY 3	X		X			X		X		X		X	X	
COUNTRY 4	X			X	X		X		X		X		X	
Group III		•	•	•			•	•		,		•		
COUNTRY 5	X			X	X			X		X		X	X	
COUNTRY 6	X		X			X		X		X		X	X	

Table 5: SPA/BD Protocol

Legal instrument	SPA	/BD I	Protoc	col								
Draft criteria	Subm	ission	Timeliness Completeness			Implementation						
					Regula institut system 34)	ional	Lists of S SPAMIS monitori enforcem (Tables	/species, ing and nent	RAPs (Part VII)		Regulatory institution (#1 to 34)	
Party	Yes	No	Yes1	No ²	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Group I												
COUNTRY 1	X		X		X			X		X	X	
COUNTRY 2	X		X			X		X		X	X	
Group II												
COUNTRY 3	X		X		X			X	X		X	
COUNTRY 4	X		X		X			X	X		X	
Group III		•			•		•					•
COUNTRY 5	X			X		X		X		X	X	
COUNTRY 6	X		X		X			X		X	X	

Table 6: Offshore Protocol

Legal instrument	Offsh	ore P	rotoco	l						
Draft criteria	Submi	Submission Timeliness Completeness			Implement	ation				
					Regulatory/ Permits/ inventory/ enforcement (Parts system II, III and IV)			Regulatory/ institutional system (Part I)		
Party	Yes	No	Yes1	No ²	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Group I										
COUNTRY 1		X^4								
COUNTRY 2	X		X			X		X		X
Group II	•					•				
COUNTRY 3 ²	X		X		X			X	X	
COUNTRY 4		X^2								
Group III	•		•	•			•			
COUNTRY 5 ²	X			X	X			X	X	
COUNTRY 6		X^2								

⁴ Non-Contracting Party to the Offshore Protocol

Table 7: Hazardous Wastes Protocol

Legal instrument	Haza	Hazardous Wastes Protocol									
Draft criteria	Submi	ubmission Timeliness Completeness		Implement	tation						
					Regulatory/ Generation, institutional transboundary system movements/incidents (Part I) enforcement (Parts II, III, IV and V)		Regulatory/ institutional system (Part I)				
Party	Yes	No	Yes1	No ²	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Group I											
COUNTRY 1 ³	X		X			X		X		X	
COUNTRY 2	X		X			X		X		X	
Group II			•	•	•	•	•				
COUNTRY 3 ³	X		X			X		X	X		
COUNTRY 4	X		X		X			X	X		
Group III											
COUNTRY 5		X ⁵		X						•	
COUNTRY 6	X		X			X		X		X	

Table 8: ICZM Protocol

Legal instrument	ICZN	M Pro	tocol										
Draft criteria	Submi	Submission		iness	Completeness								
					Legal Institutional Measures (Part V) geographical coverage (Parts III-IV)				Operational measures (Part VI)				
Party	Yes	No	Yes1	No ²	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			
Group I													
COUNTRY 1	X			X	X		X		X				
COUNTRY 2	X			X	X		X		X				
Group II		•	•	•	•	•	•						
COUNTRY 3 6	X		X		X		X		X				
COUNTRY 4	X		X		X		X		X				
Group III													
COUNTRY 5		X											
COUNTRY 6	X		X		X		X	•	X				

⁵ Non-Contracting Party to the Hazardous Wastes Protocol ⁶ Non-Contracting Party to the ICZM Protocol

Part II: Overview of completeness of answers to each question of the Barcelona Convention national implementation report for the biennium 2016-2017 -Breakdown on a Party basis

Group I Country 1

Legal instrument	Barcelona Convention				
Country	Country 1				
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting	reported X		reported		
on regulatory and	-	•	•		
institutional system					
(Parts II, III and					
IV)					
	lete responses (out of 19)				100%
	nplete responses (out of 19)				0%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		0,0
Status of reporting	reported	incomplete	reported X		
on bilateral and	reported		reported 12		
multilateral					
agreements (Part					
I)					
	lete tables (out of 1)			1	0%
	nplete tables (out of 1)				100%
Item of the		oject sought	Response	Response	Not
reporting format	Suit	Ject sought	complete	incomplete	reported
reporting format			complete	incomplete	(blank)
	Part II	: Legal and Regulatory Measures			(blank)
#1 article 4.3.a	Application of the precautiona		X	1	
#2article 4.3.b	Application of the polluter pay		X		
#3article 4.3.c		ent (EIA) carried out for proposed	X		
#3article 4.3.c					
		e significant adverse effects and/or a	re		
//4 4: 1 4 4 1	subject to an authorization by c		V		
#4 article 4.4.b		ues (BAT) and Best Environmental	X		
//5 /: 1 10	Practices (BEP)	** d	37		
#5 article 12		onitor the pollution of the marine	X		
	environment and its coastal area				
#6 article 12		norities responsible for pollution	X		
W7 .: 1 15 1 1	monitoring		37		
#7 article 15.1 and	Public access to information of		X		
#8 article 15.1 and	environment and its coastal are		v		
		related to the activities adversely	X		
2		marine environment and its coastal	l		
//O 1 4 # 4 1	areas ensured	* . *			
#9 article 15.1 and		related to activities carried out and/o	r X		
2		the Barcelona Convention and its			
#10 : 1 17 1	Protocols ensured		37		
#10 article 15.1		ultation in decision-making proces			
and 2		olicies and legislation for the protect	ion		
	of the marine environment and				
#11article 15.1 and		ultation in the EIA process for	X		
2		ly to cause damage to the marine			
## 4	environment and its coastal area				
#12 article 15.1		ocess of authorization of proposed	X		
and 2		e to the marine environment and its			
	coastal areas ensured				
		Part III: Policy Measures		1	
#13 article 4		of the marine environment and its	X		
		egies for sustainable development			
#14 article 4		of the marine environment and its	X		
		ollution from ships into national			
	strategies for sustainable develo				
#15 article 4		and conservation of marine and	X		
	coastal biodiversity into nation	nal strategies for sustainable			
	development				

#16 article 4	Use of Integrated Coastal Zone Management (ICZM) or Integrated Coastal Area Management (ICAM) methodology when developing the physical plan of the coastal zone	X	
#17 article 4	Economic instruments established to promote protection of the marine environment and its coastal areas and conserve their biodiversity	X	
	Part IV: Monitoring and Public Access to Information	n	
#18 article 12	Establishment of monitoring programmes to assess the state of the marine environment and its coastal areas and compliance with domestic standards on releases and/or quality marine environment criteria	X	
#19 article 15.1	Publication of periodical assessment reports on the state of the marine environment and its coastal areas	X	
	Part I: Bilateral and Multilateral Agreements		
Table 1	Bilateral and/or multilateral agreements signed as per article 3.2 of the Convention		X

Legal instrument	Barcelona Convention					
Country	Country 2					
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not			
Status of reporting	reported	incomplete X	repor	rted		
on regulatory and	•	*	•			
institutional system						
(Parts II, III and IV)						
	ete responses (out of 19)					94%
	plete responses (out of 19)					6%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not			
Status of reporting	reported	incomplete	repoi	rted X		
on bilateral and	•	•	_			
multilateral						
agreements (Part I)						
Percentage of comple	ete tables (out of 1)	1				0%
Percentage of incom						100%
Item of the	Sub	oject sought		Response	Response	Not
reporting format				complete	incomplete	reported
						(blank)
		Legal and Regulatory Measures			1	
#1 article 4.3.a	Application of the precautiona			X		
#2article 4.3.b	Application of the polluter pay			X		
#3article 4.3.c		ent (EIA) carried out for proposed		X		
		e significant adverse effects and/or	are			
	subject to an authorization by co					
#4 article 4.4.b		nes (BAT) and Best Environmental				X
	Practices (BEP)					
#5 article 12	Establishment of a system to m	onitor the pollution of the marine		X		
	environment and its coastal area					
#6 article 12	Designation of competent auth	orities responsible for pollution		X		
	monitoring					
#7 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information of	on the state of the marine		X		
	environment and its coastal are	eas ensured				
#8 article 15.1 and 2		elated to the activities adversely		X		
		marine environment and its coast	al	-		
	areas ensured					
#9 article 15.1 and 2		related to activities carried out and/	or or	X		
		the Barcelona Convention and its				
	Protocols ensured					
#10 article 15.1 and		ultation in decision-making proce	esses	X		
2		olicies and legislation for the protect				
_	of the marine environment and					
#11article 15.1 and		ultation in the EIA process for		X		
2		ly to cause damage to the marine		21		
_	environment and its coastal area					
	chynolinent and its coastal alea	io Chourcu			<u> </u>	

#12 article 15.1 and	Public participation in the process of authorization of proposed	X	
2	activities likely to cause damage to the marine environment and its		
	coastal areas ensured		
	Part III: Policy Measures		
#13 article 4	Integration of the protection of the marine environment and its	X	
	coastal areas into national strategies for sustainable development		
#14 article 4	Integration of the protection of the marine environment and its	X	
	coastal areas from LBS and pollution from ships into national		
	strategies for sustainable development		
#15 article 4	Integration of the protection and conservation of marine and	X	
	coastal biodiversity into national strategies for sustainable		
	development		
#16 article 4	Use of Integrated Coastal Zone Management (ICZM) or Integrated	X	
	Coastal Area Management (ICAM) methodology when developing the		
	physical plan of the coastal zone		
#17 article 4	Economic instruments established to promote protection of the marine	X	
	environment and its coastal areas and conserve their biodiversity		
	Part IV: Monitoring and Public Access to Information		
#18 article 12	Establishment of monitoring programmes to assess the state of the	X	
	marine environment and its coastal areas and compliance with		
	domestic standards on releases and/or quality marine environment		
	criteria		
#19 article 15.1	Publication of periodical assessment reports on the state of the	X	
	marine environment and its coastal areas		
	Part I: Bilateral and Multilateral Agreements		
Table 1	Bilateral and/or multilateral agreements signed as per article 3.2 of		X
	the Convention		

Group II Country 3

Legal instrument	Barcelona Convention						
Country	Country 3	Country 3					
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not				
Status of reporting on	reported X	incomplete	repo	rted			
regulatory and							
institutional system							
(Parts II, III and IV)							
	te responses (out of 19)					100%	
	lete responses (out of 19)					0%	
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not				
Status of reporting on	reported X	incomplete	repo	rted			
bilateral and							
multilateral							
agreements (Part I)							
Percentage of complet	, ,					100%	
Percentage of incomp	lete tables (out of 1)					0%	
Item of the	Su	bject sought		Response	Response	Not	
reporting format				complete	incomplete	reported	
						(blank)	
		Legal and Regulatory Measures			T		
#1 article 4.3.a	Application of the precautional			X			
#2article 4.3.b	Application of the polluter pay			X			
#3article 4.3.c		nent (EIA) carried out for proposed		X			
		e significant adverse effects and/or	are				
	subject to an authorization by c						
#4 article 4.4.b		ues (BAT) and Best Environmental		X			
	Practices (BEP)						
#5 article 12	Establishment of a system to monitor the pollution of the marine			X			
	environment and its coastal areas			X			
#6 article 12		Designation of competent authorities responsible for pollution					
	monitoring						
#7 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information			X			
	environment and its coastal ar	eas ensured					

#8 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information related to the activities adversely affecting or likely to affect the marine environment and its coastal areas ensured	X	
#9 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information related to activities carried out and/or measures taken to implement the Barcelona Convention and its Protocols ensured	X	
#10 article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and consultation in decision-making processes related to the development of policies and legislation for the protection of the marine environment and its coastal area ensured	X	
#11article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and consultation in the EIA process for proposed activities that are likely to cause damage to the marine environment and its coastal areas ensured	X	
#12 article 15.1 and 2	Public participation in the process of authorization of proposed activities likely to cause damage to the marine environment and its coastal areas ensured	X	
	Part III: Policy Measures		
#13 article 4	Integration of the protection of the marine environment and its coastal areas into national strategies for sustainable development	X	
#14 article 4	Integration of the protection of the marine environment and its coastal areas from LBS and pollution from ships into national strategies for sustainable development	X	
#15 article 4	Integration of the protection and conservation of marine and coastal biodiversity into national strategies for sustainable development	X	
#16 article 4	Use of Integrated Coastal Zone Management (ICZM) or Integrated Coastal Area Management (ICAM) methodology when developing the physical plan of the coastal zone	X	
#17 article 4	Economic instruments established to promote protection of the marine environment and its coastal areas and conserve their biodiversity	X	
	Part IV: Monitoring and Public Access to Information		
#18 article 12	Establishment of monitoring programmes to assess the state of the marine environment and its coastal areas and compliance with domestic standards on releases and/or quality marine environment criteria	X	
#19 article 15.1	Publication of periodical assessment reports on the state of the marine environment and its coastal areas	X	
T 11 1	Part I: Bilateral and Multilateral Agreements	N/	
Table 1	Bilateral and/or multilateral agreements signed as per article 3.2 of the Convention	X	

Legal instrument	Barcelona Convention					
Country	Country 4					
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not			
Status of reporting on	reported X	incomplete	repo	rted		
regulatory and						
institutional system						
(Parts II, III and IV)						
Percentage of complet	te responses (out of 19)					100%
Percentage of incompl	lete responses (out of 19)					0%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not			
Status of reporting on	reported X	incomplete	repo	rted		
bilateral and						
multilateral						
agreements (Part I)						
Percentage of complet	te tables (out of 1)					100%
Percentage of incompl	lete tables (out of 1)					0%
Item of the	Suk	oject sought		Response	Response	Not
reporting format				complete	incomplete	reported
						(blank)
		Legal and Regulatory Measures				
#1 article 4.3.a	Application of the precautiona	ry principle	, and the second	X		
#2article 4.3.b	Application of the polluter pay	s principle		X		

	T		
#3article 4.3.c	Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) carried out for proposed	X	
	activities that are likely to cause significant adverse effects and/or are		
	subject to an authorization by competent authorities		
#4 article 4.4.b	Use of Best Available Techniques (BAT) and Best Environmental	X	
	Practices (BEP)		
#5 article 12	Establishment of a system to monito r the pollution of the marine	X	
	environment and its coastal areas		
#6 article 12	Designation of competent authorities responsible for pollution	X	
	monitoring		
#7 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information on the state of the marine	X	
	environment and its coastal areas ensured		
#8 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information related to the activities adversely	X	
	affecting or likely to affect the marine environment and its coastal		
	areas ensured		
#9 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information related to activities carried out and/or	X	
	measures taken to implement the Barcelona Convention and its		
	Protocols ensured		
#10 article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and consultation in decision-making processes	X	
	related to the development of policies and legislation for the protection		
	of the marine environment and its coastal area ensured		
#11article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and consultation in the EIA process for	X	
	proposed activities that are likely to cause damage to the marine		
	environment and its coastal areas ensured		
#12 article 15.1 and 2	Public participation in the process of authorization of proposed	X	
	activities likely to cause damage to the marine environment and its		
	coastal areas ensured		
	Part III: Policy Measures	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
#13 article 4	Integration of the protection of the marine environment and its	X	
	coastal areas into national strategies for sustainable development		
#14 article 4	Integration of the protection of the marine environment and its	X	
	coastal areas from LBS and pollution from ships into national		
	strategies for sustainable development		
#15 article 4	Integration of the protection and conservation of marine and	X	
	coastal biodiversity into national strategies for sustainable		
	development		
#16 article 4	Use of Integrated Coastal Zone Management (ICZM) or Integrated	X	
	Coastal Area Management (ICAM) methodology when developing the		
	physical plan of the coastal zone		
#17 article 4	Economic instruments established to promote protection of the marine	X	
	environment and its coastal areas and conserve their biodiversity		
	Part IV: Monitoring and Public Access to Information		
#18 article 12	Establishment of monitoring programmes to assess the state of the	X	
	marine environment and its coastal areas and compliance with		
	domestic standards on releases and/or quality marine environment		
	criteria		
#19 article 15.1	Publication of periodical assessment reports on the state of the	X	
	marine environment and its coastal areas		
	Part I: Bilateral and Multilateral Agreements	,	
Table 1	Bilateral and/or multilateral agreements signed as per article 3.2 of	X	
	the Convention		

Group III Country 5

Legal instrument	Barcelona Convention					
Country	Country 5					
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not			
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete X	reported	l		
regulatory and	_	_	_			
institutional system						
(Parts II, III and IV)						
Percentage of complete	responses (out of 19)					95%
	ete responses (out of 19)					5%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not			
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete	reported	l X		
bilateral and						
multilateral						
agreements (Part I)						
Percentage of complete	tables (out of 1)					0%
Percentage of incomple	ete tables (out of 1)					100%
Item of the reporting	Sub	ject sought	Re	sponse	Response	Not
format		•		mplete	incomplete	reported (blank)
	Part II: I	egal and Regulatory Measures				
#1 article 4.3.a	Application of the precautional			X		
#2article 4.3.b	Application of the polluter pay			X		
#3article 4.3.c		ent (EIA) carried out for proposed		X		
		significant adverse effects and/or a	re			
	subject to an authorization by co				1	
#4 article 4.4.b		es (BAT) and Best Environmental				X
	Practices (BEP)	,				
#5 article 12		onitor the pollution of the marine		X		
	environment and its coastal area					
#6 article 12	Designation of competent auth	orities responsible for pollution		X		
0 4111010 12	monitoring					
#7 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information o		X			
, article 1011 and 2	environment and its coastal areas ensured					
#8 article 15.1 and 2		elated to the activities adversely		X		
		marine environment and its coastal	1			
	areas ensured					
#9 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information r	elated to activities carried out and/o	r	X		
, article 1011 and 2		the Barcelona Convention and its	-			
	Protocols ensured					
#10 article 15.1 and 2		Iltation in decision-making proces	ses	X		
"To differe 13.1 dia 2		plicies and legislation for the protect		21		
	of the marine environment and i					
#11article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and consu			X		
	proposed activities that are likel				1	
	environment and its coastal area					
#12 article 15.1 and 2		cess of authorization of proposed		X	1	
Wiz dition 13.1 did 2		e to the marine environment and its		21		
	coastal areas ensured	to the marme environment and its			1	
		art III: Policy Measures				
#13 article 4		f the marine environment and its		X		
13 4111010 1		gies for sustainable development		4.	1	
#14 article 4		f the marine environment and its		X		
"11 arcicle T	coastal areas from LBS and po			21	1	
	strategies for sustainable develo					
#15 article 4		nd conservation of marine and		X	1	
15 divisio i	coastal biodiversity into nation			4.	1	
	development				1	
#16 article 4		Management (ICZM) or Integrated		X		
"10 ditiole T		M) methodology when developing	the	41		
	physical plan of the coastal zone					
#17 article 4	Economic instruments establis	hed to promote protection of the ma	rine	X		
	environment and its coastal area	s and conserve their biodiversity		2.1	1	
	chritomicht and its coastal alea	s and conserve men blodiversity			I	<u> </u>

Part IV: Monitoring and Public Access to Information					
#18 article 12	Establishment of monitoring programmes to assess the state of the marine environment and its coastal areas and compliance with domestic standards on releases and/or quality marine environment criteria	X			
#19 article 15.1	Publication of periodical assessment reports on the state of the	X			
	marine environment and its coastal areas				
	Part I: Bilateral and Multilateral Agreements				
Table 1	Bilateral and/or multilateral agreements signed as per article 3.2 of			X	
	the Convention				

Legal instrument	Barcelona Convention					
Country	Country 6					
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not			
Status of reporting on	reported X	incomplete	reported	orted		
regulatory and						
institutional system						
(Parts II, III and IV)						
Percentage of complete	responses (out of 19)				100%	
Percentage of incomple	ete responses (out of 19)				0%	
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not			
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete	reported X			
bilateral and	_					
multilateral						
agreements (Part I)						
Percentage of complete	tables (out of 1)				0%	
Percentage of incomple					100%	
Item of the reporting		ibject sought	Response	Response	Not	
format		•	complete	incomplete	reported	
			•	•	(blank)	
	Part II:	Legal and Regulatory Measures				
#1 article 4.3.a	Application of the precaution		X			
#2article 4.3.b	Application of the polluter pa		X			
#3article 4.3.c		ment (EIA) carried out for proposed	X		1	
		se significant adverse effects and/or ar	e			
	subject to an authorization by					
#4 article 4.4.b	Use of Best Available Technic	X		1		
	Practices (BEP)					
#5 article 12		monitor the pollution of the marine	X		1	
	environment and its coastal ar					
#6 article 12		thorities responsible for pollution	X		1	
	monitoring	1				
#7 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information	on the state of the marine	X		1	
	environment and its coastal a					
#8 article 15.1 and 2		related to the activities adversely	X		1	
		e marine environment and its coastal				
	areas ensured					
#9 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information	related to activities carried out and/or	· X		1	
	measures taken to implemen	t the Barcelona Convention and its				
	Protocols ensured					
#10 article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and con	sultation in decision-making process	ses X		1	
		policies and legislation for the protecti				
	of the marine environment and	l its coastal area ensured				
#11article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and con	sultation in the EIA process for	X			
		ely to cause damage to the marine				
	environment and its coastal ar	eas ensured]	
#12 article 15.1 and 2 Public participation in the process of authorization of proposed X						
		ge to the marine environment and its				
	coastal areas ensured					
		Part III: Policy Measures				
#13 article 4		of the marine environment and its	X			
	coastal areas into national stra	tegies for sustainable development			1	

#14 article 4	Integration of the protection of the marine environment and its coastal areas from LBS and pollution from ships into national strategies for sustainable development	X			
#15 article 4	Integration of the protection and conservation of marine and coastal biodiversity into national strategies for sustainable development	X			
#16 article 4	Use of Integrated Coastal Zone Management (ICZM) or Integrated Coastal Area Management (ICAM) methodology when developing the physical plan of the coastal zone	X			
#17 article 4	Economic instruments established to promote protection of the marine environment and its coastal areas and conserve their biodiversity	X			
	Part IV: Monitoring and Public Access to Information				
#18 article 12	Establishment of monitoring programmes to assess the state of the marine environment and its coastal areas and compliance with domestic standards on releases and/or quality marine environment criteria	X			
#19 article 15.1	Publication of periodical assessment reports on the state of the marine environment and its coastal areas	X			
Part I: Bilateral and Multilateral Agreements					
Table 1	Bilateral and/or multilateral agreements signed as per article 3.2 of the Convention			X	

Part III: Overview of completeness of answers to each question of the Dumping Protocol national implementation report for the biennium 2016-2017 -Breakdown on a Party basis Group I
Country 1

Country 1	Ι _				
Legal instrument	Dumping Protocol				
Country	Country 1				
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on regulatory and	reported X	incomplete	reported		
institutional system (Part I)					
Percentage of complete responses (out	of 8)				100%
Percentage of incomplete responses (ou	t of 8)				0%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on permit and	reported X	incomplete	reported		
monitoring (Parts II, III and IV)	_	•	1		
Percentage of complete tables (out of 5)		•			100%
Percentage of incomplete tables (out of	5)				0%
Item of the reporting format		ct sought	Response	Response	Not
•	· ·		complete	incomplete	reported
			•	•	(blank)
	Part I: Legal and F	Regulatory Measures	•	•	
#1 article 4.1	Prohibition of dump		X		
	other matter, with th				
	listed in Article 4.2				
#2 articles 5, 6 and 10.1	Dumping of wastes		X		
	listed in Article 4.2				
		pecial permit from the			
		nt national authority or		1	
		mity with the criteria			
		ex to the Protocol and		1	
	the related Guideli				
	Meetings of the Con				
#3 article 10.1	Designated compet		X		
	authority or authori	ties keep(s) records	11		
		antities of the waste or			
		ng location and method			
#4 article 7	Prohibition of incir		X		
#5 article 8	Force majeure dun		X		
		conditions set out in	11		
	Article 8 and reporte				
	Secretariat immedia				
#6 article 9	Critical dumping a		X		
mo districts	under the conditions		1		
	and UNEP/MAP See				
	immediately				
#7 article 10.2	Dumping permits p	provided for in	X		
	Article 5 are issued				
		ir territory or loaded in			
	the territory of a non				
#8 article 11	Application of mea		X		
		r vessels and aircrafts,		1	
	those loading in you				
	believed to be engag			1	
	areas under your ju				
Pa		a Permits and Quantiti	es		•
Table 1	Biennial Summary of		X		
	Permits and Quant				
Table 2	Quantity in Dry Wei		X		
	Material	o 5			
Part III: Quantities of Wastes		each Dumping Site and	l Coordinates	for Dump Site	es
Table 3	Biennial Summary of	of Quantities of	X		
		latter at Sea for Each	1	1	
	Dump Site	accor at Sea 101 Daell			
Table 4	Coordinates for Du	mn Sites	X	1	
Tuote I		Monitoring	<u> </u>		
Table 5	Monitoring	Tomoring .	X		
14010 3	Monto ing		Λ	1	I

Legal instrument	Dumping Protoc	col			
Country	Country 2				
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on regulatory	reported	incomplete X			
and institutional system (Part I)	_	_			
Percentage of complete responses					62%
Percentage of incomplete respons					38%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on permit and	reported	incomplete X	reported		
monitoring (Parts II, III and IV)				1	200/
Percentage of complete tables (or					20%
Percentage of incomplete tables (Item of the reporting format	out of 5)	Subject cought	Dogmongo	Dognanga	80% Not
item of the reporting format		Subject sought	Response complete	Response incomplete	reported (blank)
		egal and Regulatory Measures			1
#1 article 4.1		umping of wastes and other	X		
		exception of those listed in			
#2 #: -1 5	Article 4.2 ("rev		T/		
#2 articles 5, 6 and 10.1		stes and other matter listed in versed list") is subject to a	X		
		ermit from the designated			
		nal authority or authorities in			
	conformity with				
		rotocol and the related			
	Guidelines adopted by the Meetings of the				
	Contracting Part				
#3 article 10.1		npetent national authority or	X		
		(s) records of the nature and			
		waste or other matter, dumping			
#4 4: 1 7		Prohibition of incineration at sea			
#4 article 7 #5 article 8		dumping at sea is conducted	X		X
#3 article 8		ions set out in Article 8 and			Λ
		EP/MAP Secretariat immediately			
#6 article 9		ng at sea is conducted under the			X
		at in Article 9 and UNEP/MAP			
	Secretariat cons	ulted immediately			
#7 article 10.2		its provided for in Article 5			X
		vastes or other matter loaded in			
		loaded in the territory of a non-			
//O x 1 11	Contracting Part		37		
#8 article 11		measures to implement this r vessels and aircrafts, those	X		
		territory and those believed to be			
		ping in areas under your			
	jurisdiction	ping in areas under your			
		ping at Sea Permits and Quantit	ties		
Table 1	Biennial Summa	ary of Dumping at Sea Permits			X
	and Quantities				
Table 2	Quantity in Dry	Weight of Dredged Material			X
D. A. H. O. A.A. C.	N7	N.M. C D	10"		
		Matter for each Dumping Site an	a Coordinate	es for Dump Sit	
Table 3		ary of Quantities of Wastes or t Sea for Each Dump Site			X
Table 4	Coordinates for				X
14010 7	Coordinates 101	Part IV: Monitoring	<u> </u>	1	Λ
Table 5	Monitoring	Tare IV. Momenting	X	T	
100100				1	1

Group II Country 3

Legal instrument	Dumping Protocol					
Country	Country 3					
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not			
Status of reporting on	reported X					
regulatory and institutional	_	-	_			
system (Part I)						
Percentage of complete respons	ses (out of 8)				100%	
Percentage of incomplete respon	nses (out of 8)				0%	
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not			
Status of reporting on permit	reported	incomplete X	reported			
and monitoring (Parts II, III						
and IV)				,		
Percentage of complete tables (80%	
Percentage of incomplete tables					20%	
Item of the reporting format	Sı	ubject sought	Response	Response	Not	
			complete	incomplete	reported	
					(blank)	
#1 · · 1 · 4 · 1		gal and Regulatory Measures	1	T	ı	
#1 article 4.1		ping of wastes and other	X			
		ception of those listed in	1			
W2 1 5 6 1101	Article 4.2 ("rever		37			
#2 articles 5, 6 and 10.1		s and other matter listed in	X			
		sed list") is subject to a prior				
	special permit from the designated competent					
	national authority or authorities in conformity					
	with the criteria set forth in the Annex to the Protocol and the related Guidelines adopted by					
	the Meetings of the Contracting Parties					
#3 article 10.1		etent national authority or	X			
#3 afficie 10.1		records of the nature and	A			
		aste or other matter, dumping				
	location and metho					
#4 article 7	Prohibition of inci		X			
#5 article 8		mping at sea is conducted	X			
	under the condition	as set out in Article 8 and				
		MAP Secretariat immediately				
#6 article 9		at sea is conducted under the	X			
		n Article 9 and UNEP/MAP				
	Secretariat consulte	ed immediately				
#7 article 10.2	Dumping permits	provided for in Article 5 are	X			
		r other matter loaded in your				
	territory or loaded	in the territory of a non-				
	Contracting Party		1			
#8 article 11		asures to implement this	X			
		essels and aircrafts, those	1			
		ritory and those believed to be				
		g in areas under your				
	jurisdiction					
			1			
	Dont II. D.	ing at Saa Danmits and Oti	itios		l	
Table 1		ing at Sea Permits and Quanti of Dumping at Sea Permits	X	T	1	
1 4010 1	and Quantities	of Dumping at Sea Fermits	^			
Table 2		eight of Dredged Material	+	1	X	
		atter for each Dumping Site ar	ıd Coordinate	s for Dumn Sit		
Table 3		of Quantities of Wastes or	X	Dump Sit		
1.41.715. 7		ea for Each Dump Site	Α			
140100	()ther Weatter at V			i .		
			X			
Table 4	Coordinates for D		X			

Legal instrument	Dumping Protocol				
Country	Country 4				
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on	reported X	incomplete	reported		
regulatory and	reported 11	meompiete	геропси		
institutional system (Part					
<i>I</i>)					
Percentage of complete res	sponses (out of 8)				100%
Percentage of incomplete					0%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete X	reported		
permit and monitoring	•	•	•		
(Parts II, III and IV)					
Percentage of complete tal	bles (out of 5)				80%
Percentage of incomplete t	tables (out of 5)				20%
Item of the reporting	Sub	ject sought	Response	Response	Not
format			complete	incomplete	reported
					(blank)
		Legal and Regulatory Measu			
#1 article 4.1	Prohibition of dumpir		X		
		otion of those listed in Article			
	4.2 ("reversed list")				
#2 articles 5, 6 and 10.1		and other matter listed in	X		
		d list") is subject to a prior			
		he designated competent			
		authorities in conformity			
		orth in the Annex to the			
		ated Guidelines adopted by			
W2 :: 1 10 1	the Meetings of the C		**		
#3 article 10.1	Designated competent national authority or		X		
		cords of the nature and			
		e or other matter, dumping			
#4 article 7	location and method Prohibition of incine	vation at an	X		
#5 article 8	II.	oing at sea is conducted	X		
#3 article 8		set out in Article 8 and	Λ		
		AP Secretariat immediately			
#6 article 9			X		
"o ditiele"	Critical dumping at sea is conducted under the conditions set out in Article 9 and UNEP/MAP		71		
	Secretariat consulted immediately				
#7 article 10.2		ovided for in Article 5 are	X		
<i>n</i> , azzzere 10.2		other matter loaded in your			
	territory or loaded in t				
	Contracting Party	,			
#8 article 11		ures to implement this	X		
		els and aircrafts, those			
	loading in your territo	ory and those believed to be			
	engaged in dumping i	n areas under your			
	jurisdiction				
		nping at Sea Permits and Qu			
Table 1		Dumping at Sea Permits	X		
	and Quantities				
Table 2		tht of Dredged Material			X
		Matter for each Dumping Si		s for Dump Site	S
Table 3		Quantities of Wastes or	X		
	Other Matter at Sea				
Table 4	Coordinates for Dum		X		
	ı	Part IV: Monitoring			
Table 5	Monitoring		X		

Group III Country 5

Legal instrument	Dumping Protocol				
Country	Country 5				
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete X	reported		
regulatory and		*	•		
institutional system (Part					
<i>I</i>)					
Percentage of complete res	sponses (out of 8)				62%
Percentage of incomplete					38%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete X	reported		
permit and monitoring					
(Parts II, III and IV)					
Percentage of complete tal					40%
Percentage of incomplete t					60%
Item of the reporting	Sub	ject sought	Response	Response	Not
format			complete	incomplete	reported
					(blank)
	Part I:	Legal and Regulatory Mea			
#1 article 4.1	Prohibition of dumpir		. X		
		otion of those listed in Artic	le		
	4.2 ("reversed list")				
#2 articles 5, 6 and 10.1		and other matter listed in	X		
		d list") is subject to a prior	r		
		the designated competent			
		authorities in conformity			
		orth in the Annex to the	_		
	the Meetings of the C	ated Guidelines adopted by	′		
#3 article 10.1		nt national authority or	X		
		cords of the nature and	A		
		e or other matter, dumping			
	location and method	e or other matter, damping			
#4 article 7	Prohibition of incine	eration at sea	X		
#5 article 8		ping at sea is conducted			X
		set out in Article 8 and			
		AP Secretariat immediately			
#6 article 9		sea is conducted under the			X
	conditions set out in A	Article 9 and UNEP/MAP			
	Secretariat consulted				
#7 article 10.2	Dumping permits pr	ovided for in Article 5 are	e X		
	issued for wastes or o	other matter loaded in your			
	territory or loaded in	the territory of a non-			
	Contracting Party				
#8 article 11		ures to implement this	X		
		els and aircrafts, those			
		ory and those believed to be			
	engaged in dumping i	n areas under your			
	jurisdiction		O		
Takla 1		mping at Sea Permits and	Quantities X		
Table 1		Dumping at Sea Permits	A		
Table 2	and Quantities	tht of Dredged Material		+	X
		Matter for each Dumping	Site and Coordinate	s for Dumn Site	
Table 3		Quantities of Wastes or	Site and Coordinates	S for Dump Site	X
Taule 3		for Each Dump Site			Λ
Table 4	Coordinates for Dum				X
14010 1	Coordinates for Dull	Part IV: Monitoring			
Table 5	Monitoring	- urv I + 1 tromtoring	X		
1 4010 3	Monitoring		Λ		<u> </u>

Part IV: Overview of completeness of answers to each question of the Prevention and Emergency Protocol national implementation report for the biennium 2016-2017 -Breakdown on a Party basis

Group I Country 1

Legal instrument	Prevention and Emer	gency Protocol			
Country	Country 1	-			
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on regulatory	reported X	incomplete	reported		
and institutional system (Parts I					
and II)				T.	
Percentage of complete response					100%
Percentage of incomplete respon		T ==	1		0%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not	X 7	
Status of reporting on pollution	reported	incomplete	Reported	X	
incidents (Part III) Percentage of complete tables (o	ut of 1)			1	0%
Percentage of incomplete tables					100%
Item of the reporting format		bject sought	Response	Response	Not
rem of the reporting format	Su	bject sought	complete	incomplete	reported
			- Passa	P	(blank)
	Part I: Legal	and Regulatory Measures			
#1 article 4.1		omotion of contingency	X		
	plans and other mea	ns of preventing and			
	combating oil and haz				
	substances (HNS) pol				
#2 article 4.1		ional authority or authorities	X		
		aplementation of the Prevention			
	and Emergency Proto				
#3 article 4.3		nal Centre (REMPEC) every	X		
	two years of the meas				
	implementation of the Emergency Protocol				
#4 article 5		itoring and surveillance	X		
#4 article 3		ivities aimed at detecting oil	Λ		
		cidents whether accidental or			
	operational and illicit				
#5 article 9.1		ns to masters of ships flying	X		
		f aircrafts registered in their			
		actual or potential oil and			
		ents to the designated national			
		es and the nearest Coastal State			
#6 article 9.2		ster of every ship sailing in	X		
	their territorial waters report on actual or potential oil and HNS pollution incidents to the designated				
		authorities and the nearest			
	Coastal State	authornies and the hearest			
#7 article 9.3 and 9.4		ns to Port and Port Facility	X		
		hore installations under their			
		on actual or potential oil			
		ncidents to the designated			
	national authorities or	r authorities.			
#8 article 9.6 and 9.7	Communication to I		X		
		likely to be affected of			
		al or potential oil and HNS			
		ollected by masters of ships			
		s of aircrafts registered in your rt Facility Authorities and			
		under their jurisdiction			
#9 article 10.1		HNS pollution incident	X		
		are, extent and possible			
		king every practical measure to			
		to the fullest possible extent,			
		of the pollution incident			

#10 article 11.1	Ensuring that ships flying their flag have on board a pollution emergency plan as required by, and in accordance with, the relevant international regulations	X	
#11 4: 1 11 2		V	
#11 article 11.2	Masters of ships flying their flag follow the	X	
	procedures described in the shipboard		
	emergency plan in case of oil and HNS pollution		
	incidents		
#12 article 11.3	Ensuring that the master of every ship sailing in	X	
	their territorial waters follows the procedures		
	described in the shipboard emergency plan in		
	case of oil and HNS pollution incidents		
#13 article 11.4	Authorities or operators in charge of sea ports	X	
#15 article 11.4		Λ	
	handling facilities have pollution emergency		
	plans or other similar arrangements coordinated		
	with the national system		
#14 article 11.5	Operators in charge of offshore installations under	X	
	their jurisdiction have a contingency plan		
	coordinated with the national system		
#15 article 12.3	Taking the necessary legal or administrative	X	
#13 afficie 12.3		Λ	
	measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in and		
	departure from their national territory of		
	equipment, products and personnel engaged in		
	responding to a pollution incident		
#16 article 14	Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the	X	
	needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are		
	available in their ports and terminals		
#17 article 14	Ensuring that port reception facilities are used	X	
#1 / atticle 14		Λ	
	efficiently, without causing any undue delay to		
	ships and limiting discharges to the marine		
	environment		
#18 article 18	Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties	X	
	are provided with updated information with		
	respect to obligations under the MARPOL		
	Convention and applicable national legislation		
#19 article 15	Assessing the environmental risks of the	X	
#17 article 13	recognized routes used in maritime traffic	Λ	
# 20 .: 1 .15		37	
#20 article 15	Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the	X	
	risks of accidents or their environmental		
	consequences		
#21 article 16	Defining national, sub-regional or regional	X	
	strategies concerning reception in ports and places		
	of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to		
	the marine environment		
		Москимов	
	Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational		
#22 article 4	National response strategy for marine pollution	X	
	incidents adopted including a policy for the use of		
	dispersants		
#23 article 4	National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS	X	
#24 article 4	National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS	X	
"21 differe 1	spill response equipment, including naval and	11	
	aerial means, established		
		**	
#25 article 4	Regular exercises are carried out to test the	X	
	National Contingency Plan		
#26 article 4	Local contingency plans, including port	X	
	contingency plans, adopted		
#27 article 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans, are	X	
	integrated with the National Contingency Plan	=	
#28 article 4		X	
#20 afficie 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans, are	Λ	
	integrated with the industry emergency		
	procedures		
#29 article 4	Participation in sub-regional agreements	X	
	regarding emergency situations adopted		
	Part III: Pollution Incidents		
Table 1	Pollution Incidents		X
1	I VIIMUVII IIIVIMVIIIV		/1

Legal instrument	Prevention and Ea	nergency Protocol			
Country	Country 2	nergency Trotocor			
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete X	reported		
regulatory and institutional	reported	incomplete A	reported		
system (Parts I and II)					
Percentage of complete resp	nonses (out of 29)			I	44%
Percentage of incomplete re		1			56%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		30 /0
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete	Reported X		
pollution incidents (Part	теропец	incomplete	Keporteu A		
III)					
Percentage of complete table	los (out of 1)			1	0%
Percentage of incomplete table	bles (out of 1)				100%
Item of the reporting		Subject sought	Response	Response	Not
format		subject sought		-	
Tormat			complete	incomplete	reported (blank)
	Dout	I. Logal and Dagulatory Mag			(Dialik)
#1 article 4.1		I: Legal and Regulatory Meas I promotion of contingency	X		
π1 alucie 4.1		neans of preventing and	^		
		hazardous and noxious			
		pollution incidents			
#2 article 4.1		national authority or	X	1	
#2 article 4.1	pesignation of a	sible for the implementation of	A		
#3 article 4.3		d Emergency Protocol gional Centre (REMPEC)	X	+	
#3 article 4.3			A		
		f the measures taken for the of the Prevention and			
#4 article 5	Emergency Prote		X		
#4 article 3		monitoring and surveillance	A		
		activities aimed at detecting oil			
		n incidents whether accidental			
#5 article 9.1	or operational and				X
#3 article 9.1		etions to masters of ships flying ts of aircrafts registered in			Λ
		eport on actual or potential			
		ution incidents to the			
		al authority or authorities and			
	the nearest Coasta				
#6 article 9.2		master of every ship sailing in			X
#0 article 9.2		iters report on actual or			Λ
		HNS pollution incidents to the			
		al authority or authorities and			
	the nearest Coasta	-			
#7 article 9.3 and 9.4		ctions to Port and Port			X
" ratione 3.5 and 3.1		ies and offshore installations			11
		ction to report on actual or			
		HNS pollution incidents to the			
		al authorities or authorities.			
#8 article 9.6 and 9.7		to REMPEC and those	X		
	Contracting Par	ties likely to be affected of			
		ctual or potential oil and HNS			
		ts collected by masters of ships			
	flying your flag, p	ilots of aircrafts registered in			
		t and Port Facility Authorities			
		llations under their jurisdiction			
#9 article 10.1		nd HNS pollution incident			X
		nature, extent and possible			
		d taking every practical			
		at, reduce and, to the fullest			
		iminate the effects of the			
	pollution incident				
#10 article 11.1	Ensuring that ship	os flying their flag have on	X		
	board a pollution	emergency plan as required			

	are integrated with the industry emergency procedures		
#28 article 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans,		X
	Plan		
"21 article T	are integrated with the National Contingency		
#27 article 4	contingency plans, adopted Local plans, including port contingency plans,		X
#26 article 4	Local contingency plans, including port		X
	National Contingency Plan		
#25 article 4	Regular exercises are carried out to test the		X
	HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established		
#24 article 4	National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and		X
	HNS		
#23 article 4	National contingency plans cover: oil and/or	+	X
	incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants		
#22 article 4	National response strategy for marine pollution		X
	Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Opera	ational Measures	
	threat to the marine environment		
	strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a		
#21 article 16	Defining national, sub-regional or regional	X	
WO1 .: 1 16	consequences	V	
	the risks of accidents or their environmental		
#20 article 15	Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing	X	
#19 article 15	Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic		X
#10 article 15	legislation		v
	MARPOL Convention and applicable national		
	with respect to obligations under the		
" TO difficie TO	Parties are provided with updated information	21	
#18 article 18	Ensuring that ships using the ports of the	X	
	ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment		
	efficiently, without causing any undue delay to		
#17 article 14	Ensuring that port reception facilities are used	X	
	available in their ports and terminals		
#10 alucic 14	the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are	Λ	
#16 article 14	responding to a pollution incident Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting	X	
	equipment, products and personnel engaged in		
	departure from their national territory of		
	measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in and		
#15 article 12.3	Taking the necessary legal or administrative		X
	under their jurisdiction have a contingency plan coordinated with the national system		
#14 article 11.5	Operators in charge of offshore installations	X	
	with the national system		
	plans or other similar arrangements coordinated		
#15 atticle 11.4	handling facilities have pollution emergency	Λ	
#13 article 11.4	case of oil and HNS pollution incidents Authorities or operators in charge of sea ports	X	
	described in the shipboard emergency plan in		
	their territorial waters follows the procedures		
#12 article 11.3	Ensuring that the master of every ship sailing in		X
	incidents		
	procedures described in the shipboard emergency plan in case of oil and HNS pollution		
#11 article 11.2	Masters of ships flying their flag follow the		X
	international regulations		
#11 artiala 11 2			v

Group II Country 3

Legal instrument	Prevention	and Emergency Protocol			
Country	Country 3				
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete	reported		
regulatory and	X				
institutional system (Parts					
I and II)	nongog (out	of 20)			1000/
Percentage of complete res Percentage of incomplete r					100% 0%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		U /0
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete	Reported		
pollution incidents (Part	X	meompiece	Reported		
III)	1-				
Percentage of complete tab	les (out of 1)			100%
Percentage of incomplete to					0%
Item of the reporting		Subject sought	Response	Response	Not
format			complete	incomplete	reported
					(blank)
	_	Part I: Legal and Regulatory Measures			
#1 article 4.1		nce and promotion of contingency plans and	X		
		ns of preventing and combating oil and			
		and noxious substances (HNS) pollution			
#2 - #:-1- 4.1	incidents	on of a national authority or authorities	X		
#2 article 4.1		e for the implementation of the Prevention and	Λ		
	Emergence				
#3 article 4.3		the Regional Centre (REMPEC) every two	X		
"3 ditiele 4.3		e measures taken for the implementation of	1		
		ntion and Emergency Protocol.			
#4 article 5		ent of monitoring and surveillance	X		
		nes and activities aimed at detecting oil and			
	HNS pollu	tion incidents whether accidental or operational			
	and illicit				
#5 article 9.1		instructions to masters of ships flying your	X		
		lots of aircrafts registered in their territory to			
		actual or potential oil and HNS pollution			
		to the designated national authority or and the nearest Coastal State			
#6 article 9.2		that the master of every ship sailing in their	X		
#0 article 3.2		waters report on actual or potential oil and	Λ		
		ition incidents to the designated national			
		or authorities and the nearest Coastal State			
#7 article 9.3 and 9.4		instructions to Port and Port Facility	X		
		es and offshore installations under their			
		n to report on actual or potential oil and			
		ation incidents to the designated national			
		or authorities.			
#8 article 9.6 and 9.7		cation to REMPEC and those Contracting	X		
		tely to be affected of information on actual or			
		oil and HNS pollution incidents collected by ships flying your flag, pilots of aircrafts			
		in your territory, Port and Port Facility			
		s and offshore installations under their			
	jurisdiction				
#9 article 10.1	Conduction	ng oil and HNS pollution incident	X		
	assessmen	ts (i.e. nature, extent and possible			
		ces) and taking every practical measure to			
		duce and, to the fullest possible extent,			
#10 .: 1 .1.1.1		he effects of the pollution incident	77		
#10 article 11.1		hat ships flying their flag have on board a	X		
		emergency plan as required by, and in			
	accordance	e with, the relevant international regulations	<u> </u>		

#11 article 11.2	Masters of ships flying their flag follow the procedures	X	1
#11 afficie 11.2	described in the shipboard emergency plan in case of	Λ	
	oil and HNS pollution incidents		
#12 article 11.3	Ensuring that the master of every ship sailing in their	X	
1112 dition 11.5	territorial waters follows the procedures described in	A	
	the shipboard emergency plan in case of oil and HNS		
	pollution incidents		
#13 article 11.4	Authorities or operators in charge of sea ports handling	X	
	facilities have pollution emergency plans or other		
	similar arrangements coordinated with the national system		
#14 article 11.5	Operators in charge of offshore installations under their	X	
	jurisdiction have a contingency plan coordinated with		
	the national system		
#15 article 12.3	Taking the necessary legal or administrative measures to	X	
	facilitate the entry into, stay in and departure from		
	their national territory of equipment, products and		
	personnel engaged in responding to a pollution		
	incident		
#16 article 14	Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the needs	X	
	of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their		
	ports and terminals		
#17 article 14	Ensuring that port reception facilities are used	X	
	efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and		
	limiting discharges to the marine environment		
#18 article 18	Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are	X	
	provided with updated information with respect to		
	obligations under the MARPOL Convention and		
	applicable national legislation		
#19 article 15	Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized	X	
	routes used in maritime traffic		
#20 article 15	Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks	X	
	of accidents or their environmental consequences		
#21 article 16	Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies	X	
	concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of		
	ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine		
	environment	3.6	
//22 4: 1 4	Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational		I
#22 article 4	National response strategy for marine pollution	X	
	incidents adopted including a policy for the use of		
#23 article 4	dispersants National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS	X	
#24 article 4		X	
#24 article 4	National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means,	Λ	
	established		
#25 article 4	Regular exercises are carried out to test the National	X	
#23 arriere 4	Contingency Plan	A	
#26 article 4	Local contingency plans, including port contingency	X	
#20 article 7	plans, adopted	A .	
#27 article 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans, are	X	
,	integrated with the National Contingency Plan		
#28 article 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans, are	X	
	integrated with the industry emergency procedures		
#29 article 4	Participation in sub-regional agreements regarding	X	
· ·	emergency situations adopted		
	Part III: Pollution Incidents		
Table 1	Pollution Incidents	X	
			•

Legal instrument	Prevention and Eme	ergency Protocol			
Country	Country 4	5 ·- J			
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on	reported X	incomplete	reported		
regulatory and institutional	•	•	•		
system (Parts I and II)					
Percentage of complete resp	onses (out of 29)		•		100%
Percentage of incomplete res					0%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on	reported X	incomplete	reported		
pollution incidents (Part III)		-			
Percentage of complete table	es (out of 1)				100%
Percentage of incomplete tal	oles (out of 1)				0%
Item of the reporting	Sub	ject sought	Response	Response	Not
format			complete	incomplete	reported
					(blank)
		egal and Regulatory Meas			
#1 article 4.1		promotion of contingency	X		
		eans of preventing and			
		azardous and noxious			
	substances (HNS) p				
#2 article 4.1		ational authority or	X		
		ble for the implementation			
		nd Emergency Protocol			
#3 article 4.3		ional Centre (REMPEC)	X		
	every two years of the measures taken for the				
		implementation of the Prevention and			
	Emergency Protoc				
#4 article 5		onitoring and surveillance	X		
		ctivities aimed at detecting			
		on incidents whether			
		ional and illicit discharges			
#5 article 9.1		ons to masters of ships	X		
	flying your flag and				
		erritory to report on actual			
		HNS pollution incidents			
	to the designated na				
#6 article 9.2	Ensuring that the n	nearest Coastal State naster of every ship sailing	X		
#0 afficie 3.2		aters report on actual or	Λ		
		NS pollution incidents to			
		onal authority or authorities			
	and the nearest Coa				
#7 article 9.3 and 9.4		ions to Port and Port	X		
my difference of the differenc	Facility Authoritie		11		
		their jurisdiction to report			
		tial oil and HNS pollution			
		ignated national authorities			
	or authorities.				
#8 article 9.6 and 9.7	Communication to	REMPEC and those	X		
	Contracting Partie	es likely to be affected of			
	information on act	ual or potential oil and			
		dents collected by masters			
		flag, pilots of aircrafts			
		erritory, Port and Port			
		and offshore installations			
10 11 10 1	under their jurisdict				
#9 article 10.1		l HNS pollution incident	X		
		ture, extent and possible			
		taking every practical			
		reduce and, to the fullest			
		ninate the effects of the			
	pollution incident		1		

board a pollution emergency plan as required by, and in accordance with, the relevant international regulations #11 article 11.2				
by, and in accordance with, the relevant international regulations #11 article 11.2	#10 article 11.1	Ensuring that ships flying their flag have on	X	
#11 article 11.2 Masters of ships flying their flag follow the procedures described in the shiphoard emergency plan in case of oil and HNS pollution incidents Final Figure Final Fi				
#12 article 11.2 Masters of ships flying their flag follow the procedures described in the shipboard emergency plan in case of oil and HNS pollution incidents #12 article 11.3 Ensuring that the master of every ship sailing in their territorial waters follows the procedures described in the shipboard emergency plan in case of oil and HNS pollution incidents #13 article 11.4 Authorities or operators in charge of sea ports handling facilities have pollution emergency plans or other similar arrangements coordinated with the national system #14 article 11.5 Operators in charge of offshore installations under their jurisdiction have a contingency plan coordinated with the national system #15 article 12.3 Taking the necessary legal or administrative measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in and departure from their national territory of equipment, products and personnel engaged in responding to a pollution incident #16 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals #17 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities are used efficiently, without causing any unduc delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that port reception facilities are used efficiently, without causing any unduc delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences. #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concenting reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Poll				
procedures described in the shipboard emergency plan in case of oil and HNS pollution incidents Ensuring that the muster of every ship sailing in their territorial waters follows the procedures described in the shipboard emergency plan in case of oil and HNS pollution incidents #13 article 11.4 #14 article 11.4 #15 article 11.4 #15 article 11.5 #16 article 11.5 #17 article 12.3 #18 article 12.3 #18 article 12.3 #19 article 12.4 #19 article 14 #19 article 15 #19 article 16 #19 article 17 #19 article 18 #19 article 18 #10 article 18 #11 article 19 #12 article 19 #13 article 19 #14 article 19 #15 article 19 #16 article 19 #17 article 19 #18 article 19 #18 article 19 #18 article 19 #19 article 19 #19 article 19 #10 article 19 #11 article 19 #12 article 19 #13 article 19 #14 article 19 #15 article 19 #15 article 19 #16 article 19 #17 article 19 #18 article 19 #18 article 19 #19 article 19 #18 article 19 #19 article 19 #19 article 19 #10 article 19 #10 article 19 #11 article 19 #12 article 19 #13 article 19 #14 article 19 #15 article 19 #15 article 19 #16 article 19 #17 article 19 #18 article 19 #18 article 19 #18 article 19 #18 article 19 #19 article 19 #19 article 19 #10 article 19 #10 article 19 #11 article 19 #12 article 19 #13 article 19 #14 article 19 #15 article 19 #15 article 19 #16 article 19 #17 article 19 #18 article 19 #18 article 19 #18 article 19 #19 article 10 #10 article 10 #10 article 10 #11 article 10 #12 article 10 #13 article 11 #14 article 12 #15 article 15 #15 article 16 #16 article 17 #17 article 17 #18 article 18 #18 article 18 #18 article 18 #18 article 18 #19 article 19 #19 article 19 #10 article 19 #10 article 19 #11 article 10 #12 article 10 #13 article 10 #14 article 10 #15 article 10 #16 article 10 #17 article 10 #18	#11#:-1- 11 2	International regulations	v	
emergency plan in case of oil and HNS pollution incidents #12 article 11.3 First tring that the master of every ship sailing in their territorial waters follows the procedures described in the shiphoard emergency plan in case of oil and HNS pollution incidents #13 article 11.4 Authorities or operators in charge of sea ports handling facilities have pollution emergency plans or other similar arrangements coordinated with the national system #14 article 11.5 Operators in charge of offshore installations under their jurisdiction have a contingency plan coordinated with the national system #15 article 12.3 Taking the necessary legal or administrative measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in and departure from their national territory of equipment, products and personnel engaged in responding to a pollution incident #16 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminable the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminable and the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminable and the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminable the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminable the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available on their ports and terminable the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available on their ports and terminable the needs of ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment with respect to obligations under the MARPOL. Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences. #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional X **Autional contingency plans in distress presenti	#11 article 11.2	masters of snips flying their flag follow the	Λ	
mollution incidents Ensuring that the master of every ship sailing in their territorial waters follows the procedures described in the shiphoard emergency plan in case of oil and HNS pollution incidents #13 article 11.4 Authorities or operators in charge of sea ports handling facilities have pollution emergency plans or other similar arrangements coordinated with the national system #14 article 11.5 Operators in charge of offshore installations under their jurisdiction have a contingency plan coordinated with the national system #15 article 12.3 Taking the necessary legal or administrative measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in and departure from their national territory of equipment, products and personnel engaged in responding to a pollution incident #16 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals #17 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities are used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing X the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including naval and acrial means, established #25 article 4 National contingency plans, including port contingency pla				
#12 article 11.3 Ensuring that the master of every ship sailing in their territorial waters follows the procedures described in the shipboard emergency plan in case of oil and HNS pollution incidents #13 article 11.4 Authorities or operators in charge of sea ports				
in their territorial waters follows the procedures described in the shiphoard emergency plan in case of oil and IINS pollution incidents #13 article 11.4 Authorities or operators in charge of sea ports handling facilities have pollution emergency plans or other similar arrangements coordinated with the national system #14 article 11.5 Operators in charge of offshore installations under their jurisdiction have a contingency plan coordinated with the national system #15 article 12.3 Taking the necessary legal or administrative measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in and departure from their national territory of equipment, products and personnel engaged in responding to a pollution incident #16 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals #17 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities are used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL. Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures simed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or IANS pill response equipment, including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National exponse strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants	#12 article 11 3		X	
#13 article 11.4 #14 article 11.5 #15 article 12.3 #16 article 12.3 #17 article 14 #18 article 14 #18 article 15 #19 article 15 #19 article 16 #18 article 18 #19 article 18 #18 article 18 #19 article 18 #18 article 18 #19 article 18 #10 article 18 #10 article 18 #11 article 19 #12 article 19 #15 article 19 #16 article 19 #17 article 19 #18 article 19 #18 article 19 #18 article 19 #19 article 19 #10 article 19 #10 article 19 #11 article 19 #12 article 19 #13 article 19 #14 article 19 #15 article 19 #15 article 10 #16 article 10 #17 article 10 #18 article 10 #19 article 10 #19 article 15 #19 article 15 #10 article 16 #10 article 16 #11 article 16 #12 article 16 #13 article 17 #14 article 17 #15 article 18 #15 article 18 #16 article 18 #17 article 18 #18 article 18 #18 article 18 #19 article 18 #10 article 19 #10 article 19 #11 article 19 #12 article 19 #13 article 19 #14 article 19 #15 article 19 #15 article 19 #15 article 19 #16 article 10 #17 article 10 #18 article 10 #18 article 10 #19 article 10 #10 article 10 #10 article 10 #10 article 11 #10 article 12 #11 article 15 #12 article 16 #13 article 16 #14 article 16 #15 article 16 #15 article 17 #16 article 17 #17 article 18 #18 article 18 #18 article 18 #19 article 19 #10 article 10 #10 ar	W12 division 11.5		11	
#13 article 11.4 Authorities or operators in charge of sea ports handling facilities have pollution incidents #14 article 11.5 Operators in charge of sea ports coordinated with the national system Operators in charge of incharge of sea ports coordinated with the national system Operators in charge of offshore installations under their jurisdiction have a contingency plan coordinated with the national system #15 article 12.3 Taking the necessary legal or administrative measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in and departure from their national territory of equipment, products and personnel engaged in responding to a pollution incident #16 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the necess of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals #17 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities are used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and MNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency plans, adopted				
#13 article 11.4 Authorities or operators in charge of sea ports handling facilities have pollution emergency plans or other similar arrangements coordinated with the national system #14 article 11.5 Operators in charge of offshore installations X under their jurisdiction have a contingency plan coordinated with the national system #15 article 12.3 Taking the necessary legal or administrative measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in and departure from their national territory of equipment, products and personnel engaged in responding to a pollution incident #16 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting X the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals #17 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities are used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed a treducing X the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed a treducing X the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment #21 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or X HNS #23 article 4 National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and X HNS spill response equipment, including an and and and and and and and and and				
#14 article 11.5 Coperators in charge of offshore installations outder their jurisdiction have a contingency plan coordinated with the national system #15 article 12.3 Taking the necessary legal or administrative measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in and departure from their national territory of equipment, products and personnel engaged in responding to a pollution incident port reception facilities meeting X the necessary legal or administrative measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in and departure from their national territory of equipment, products and personnel engaged in responding to a pollution incident #16 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting X the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals #17 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities are x used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the X Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the x recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing X the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional X strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting at threat to the narine environment X x x x x x x x x x				
plans or other similar arrangements	#13 article 11.4		X	
#14 article 11.5 Operators in charge of offshore installations under their jurisdiction have a contingency plan coordinated with the national system #15 article 12.3 #16 article 12.3 Taking the necessary legal or administrative measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in and departure from their national territory of equipment, products and personnel engaged in responding to a pollution incident #16 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals #17 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities are used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS #24 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan including port				
#15 article 11.5 Operators in charge of offshore installations under their jurisdiction have a contingency plan coordinated with the national system Taking the necessary legal or administrative measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in and departure from their national territory of equipment, products and personnel engaged in responding to a pollution incident #16 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals #17 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities are used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment a pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures National contingency plans cover: oil and/or X INS #24 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or X INS #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the X National Contingency plans, including port contingency plans, including port contingency plans, adopted				
#15 article 12.3 #16 article 12.3 Taking the necessary legal or administrative measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in and departure from their national territory of equipment, products and personnel engaged in responding to a pollution incident #16 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals #17 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities are used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including and	W4.4			
#15 article 12.3 Taking the necessary legal or administrative measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in and departure from their national territory of equipment, products and personnel engaged in responding to a pollution incident #16 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals #17 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities are used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine Part II: Pollution response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants National contingency plans cover: oil and/or X INS #24 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or X INS #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the X National Contingency plans, including port contingency plans, adopted	#14 article 11.5		X	
#15 article 12.3 Taking the necessary legal or administrative measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in and departure from their national territory of equipment, products and personnel engaged in responding to a pollution incident #16 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals #17 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities are used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic consequences #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing X the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional X strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants National contingency plans cover: oil and/or X HNS National contingency plans cover: oil and/or A Regular exercises are carried out to test the X National Adaptive and and areal means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan including port contingency Plans, including port #26 article 4 Local contingency Plans, including port Contingency Plans, including port Contingency Plans, including port				
measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in and departure from their national territory of equipment, products and personnel engaged in responding to a pollution incident #16 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals #17 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities are used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or X HNS #24 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the X National Contingency Plan #25 article 4 Local contingency plans, including port	#15 +: 1 12 2		V	
and departure from their national territory of equipment, products and personnel engaged in responding to a pollution incident #16 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals #17 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities are used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #20 article 15 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or X HNS #24 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the X National Contingency Plan #25 article 4 Cocal contingency plans, including port contingency plans.	#15 article 12.3		Λ	
#16 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals #17 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities are used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or A National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plans, adopted				
#16 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals #17 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities are used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plans, adopted				
#16 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals #17 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities are used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National tockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plans, adopted				
the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals #17 article 14 Ensuring that port secption facilities are used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS #24 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency plans, including port contingency plans, including port contingency plans, including port				
the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals #17 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities are used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine x pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS #24 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plans, including port contingency plans, including port	#16 article 14	Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting	X	
#17 article 14 Ensuring that port reception facilities are used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or X HNS #24 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency plans, including port contingency plans, adopted				
#18 article 18 #18 article 18 #18 article 18 #19 article 15 #10 article 15 #20 article 15 #21 article 16 #21 article 16 #22 article 24 **Regular exercises are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #22 article 3 #23 article 4 **National contingency plans, including port #24 article 4 **Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency plans, including port #25 article 4 **Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency plans, including port **X **A **A **A **A **A **A **		are available in their ports and terminals		
delay to ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment #18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine X pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or X HNS #24 article 4 National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plans, including port X contingency plans, including port Contingency plans, including port A contingency plans, including port Contingency Plans, adopted	#17 article 14		X	
#18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS #24 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the X National Contingency Plan #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the X National Contingency Plans, including port #26 article 4 Local contingency Plans, including port Contingency plans, including port X Contingency plans, including port				
#18 article 18 Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS #24 article 4 National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plans #26 article 4 Local contingency plans, including port Contingency plans, including port Contingency plans, including port Contingency plans, including port				
Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15				
information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation #19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine X pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or X HNS #24 article 4 National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and X HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plans, including port X contingency plans, adopted	#18 article 18		X	
#19 article 15 #20 article 15 #20 article 15 #21 article 16 #22 article 16 #23 article 16 #24 article 4 **National contingency plans, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 **Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency plans, including port #26 article 4 **Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency plans, adopted #26 article 4 **Indeed to the MARPOL Convention and application application and application application and application and application and application and application and application and application application and application and application and application application and application application application and application application application and application application application application application and application application application application application application and application applic				
#19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or X HNS #24 article 4 National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #26 article 4 Local contingency plans, including port X contingency plans, including port		information with respect to obligations		
#19 article 15 Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS #24 article 4 National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #26 article 4 Local contingency plans, including port contingency plans, adopted				
recognized routes used in maritime traffic #20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or X HNS #24 article 4 National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #26 article 4 Local contingency plans, including port X contingency plans, adopted	#10 article 15		Y	
#20 article 15 Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS #24 article 4 National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #26 article 4 Local contingency plans, including port X contingency plans, adopted	#19 atticle 13		Λ	
the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences #21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS #24 article 4 National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #26 article 4 Local contingency plans, including port X contingency plans, adopted	#20 article 15		X	
#21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS #24 article 4 National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #26 article 4 Local contingency plans, including port X contingency plans, adopted	<u>-</u> 0 unities 10			
#21 article 16 Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or X HNS #24 article 4 National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #26 article 4 Local contingency plans, including port X contingency plans, adopted				
places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4	#21 article 16	Defining national, sub-regional or regional	X	
a threat to the marine environment Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures #22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS #24 article 4 National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #26 article 4 Local contingency plans, including port Contingency plans, adopted		strategies concerning reception in ports and		
#22 article 4 **Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational Measures **National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants **23 article 4 **National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS **24 article 4 **National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established **#25 article 4 **Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan **#26 article 4 **Local contingency plans, including port Contingency plans, adopted **Table 4 **Local contingency plans, adopted				
#22 article 4 National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS #24 article 4 National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #26 article 4 Local contingency plans, including port contingency plans, adopted				
pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS #24 article 4 National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #26 article 4 Local contingency plans, including port contingency plans, adopted				
for the use of dispersants #23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS #24 article 4 National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #26 article 4 Local contingency plans, including port contingency plans, adopted	#22 article 4		X	
#23 article 4 National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS #24 article 4 National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #26 article 4 Local contingency plans, including port contingency plans, adopted				
#24 article 4 **Rational stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 **Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #26 article 4 **Local contingency plans, including port contingency plans, adopted **Table 4 **Local contingency plans, adopted	W22 1: 1 4		*7	
#24 article 4 National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established #25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #26 article 4 Local contingency plans, including port contingency plans, adopted	#23 article 4		X	
#25 article 4 #26 article 4 #26 article 4 #26 article 4 #27 article 4 #28 article 4 #29 article 4 #20 article 4	#24 artial - 4		v	
#25 article 4 #26 article 4 #26 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #26 article 4 Local contingency plans, including port Contingency plans, adopted	#24 article 4		Λ	
#25 article 4 Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan #26 article 4 Local contingency plans, including port X contingency plans, adopted				
National Contingency Plan	#25 article 4		Y	
#26 article 4 Local contingency plans, including port X contingency plans, adopted	#25 article 7		Λ	
contingency plans, adopted	#26 article 4		X	
			21	
#Z/ article 4 Local plans, including port contingency plans. X	#27 article 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans,	X	
are integrated with the National Contingency				
Plan				
#28 article 4 Local plans, including port contingency plans, X	#28 article 4		X	
are integrated with the industry emergency		are integrated with the industry emergency		
procedures				

#29 article 4	Participation in sub-regional agreements	X				
	regarding emergency situations adopted					
Part III: Pollution Incidents						
Table 1	Pollution Incidents	X				

Group III Country 5

Legal instrument	Prevention and I	Emergency Protocol			
Country	Country 5	3 ,			
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete X	reported		
regulatory and institutional	reported	incomplete A	reported		
system (Parts I and II)					
					020/
Percentage of complete resp					82%
Percentage of incomplete res		l n			18%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete	Reported X		
pollution incidents (Part III)					
Percentage of complete table					0%
Percentage of incomplete tal					100%
Item of the reporting		Subject sought	Response	Response	Not
format			complete	incomplete	reported
			•	•	(blank)
	Part 1	: Legal and Regulatory Measi	ures		(12 22)
#1 article 4.1		nd promotion of contingency	X		
		means of preventing and	1		
		d hazardous and noxious			
		S) pollution incidents			
#2 article 4.1		a national authority or	X		
#2 article 4.1			Λ		
	authorities responsible for the implementation of the Prevention and Emergency Protocol				
#2 +: 1 + 2			37		
#3 article 4.3		Legional Centre (REMPEC)	X		
		every two years of the measures taken for the			
	implementation of the Prevention and				
	Emergency Pro				
#4 article 5		monitoring and surveillance	X		
		d activities aimed at detecting			
	oil and HNS pol	lution incidents whether			
	accidental or ope	erational and illicit discharges			
#5 article 9.1	Issuing of instru	actions to masters of ships			X
	flying your flag	and pilots of aircrafts			
	registered in their	r territory to report on actual			
	or potential oil	and HNS pollution incidents			
	to the designated	l national authority or			
		ne nearest Coastal State			
#6 article 9.2	Ensuring that th	e master of every ship sailing			X
		l waters report on actual or			
		I HNS pollution incidents to			
	the designated na	ational authority or authorities			
	and the nearest C				
#7 article 9.3 and 9.4		ictions to Port and Port	X		
my division 3.3 dile 3.1		ities and offshore	11		
		der their jurisdiction to report			
		tential oil and HNS pollution			
		designated national authorities			
	or authorities.	acsignated national authorities			
#8 article 9.6 and 9.7		to REMPEC and those	X		
#6 afficie 3.0 affa 3./			^		
		rties likely to be affected of			
		actual or potential oil and			
		ncidents collected by masters			
		our flag, pilots of aircrafts			
		r territory, Port and Port			
		ies and offshore installations			
	under their juriso	liction			

#9 article 10.1	Conducting oil and HNS pollution incident	X	
	assessments (i.e. nature, extent and possible		
	consequences) and taking every practical		
	measure to prevent, reduce and, to the fullest		
	possible extent, eliminate the effects of the		
	pollution incident		
#10 article 11.1	Ensuring that ships flying their flag have on	X	
	board a pollution emergency plan as required		
	by, and in accordance with, the relevant		
	international regulations		
#11 article 11.2	Masters of ships flying their flag follow the		X
	procedures described in the shipboard		
	emergency plan in case of oil and HNS		
	pollution incidents		
#12 article 11.3	Ensuring that the master of every ship sailing		X
	in their territorial waters follows the		
	procedures described in the shipboard		
	emergency plan in case of oil and HNS		
	pollution incidents		
#13 article 11.4	Authorities or operators in charge of sea ports	X	
	handling facilities have pollution emergency		
	plans or other similar arrangements		
	coordinated with the national system		
#14 article 11.5	Operators in charge of offshore installations	X	
	under their jurisdiction have a contingency		
	plan coordinated with the national system		
#15 article 12.3	Taking the necessary legal or administrative	X	
	measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in		
	and departure from their national territory		
	of equipment, products and personnel		
	engaged in responding to a pollution		
	incident		
#16 article 14	Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting	X	
	the needs of ships (including pleasure craft),		
	are available in their ports and terminals		
#17 article 14	Ensuring that port reception facilities are	X	
	used efficiently, without causing any undue		
	delay to ships and limiting discharges to the		
	marine environment		
#18 article 18	Ensuring that ships using the ports of the	X	
	Parties are provided with updated		
	information with respect to obligations		
	under the MARPOL Convention and		
	applicable national legislation		
#19 article 15	Assessing the environmental risks of the	X	
	recognized routes used in maritime traffic		
#20 article 15	Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing	X	
	the risks of accidents or their environmental		
	consequences		
#21 article 16	Defining national, sub-regional or regional	X	
	strategies concerning reception in ports and		
	places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting		
	a threat to the marine environment		
	Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Opera	tional Measures	
#22 article 4	National response strategy for marine	X	
	pollution incidents adopted including a policy		
	for the use of dispersants		
#23 article 4	National contingency plans cover: oil and/or	X	
	HNS		
#24 article 4	National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and	X	
	HNS spill response equipment, including		
	naval and aerial means, established		
#25 article 4	Regular exercises are carried out to test the	X	
	National Contingency Plan		
#26 article 4	Local contingency plans, including port	X	
· •	contingency plans, adopted		
		L	

#27 article 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans, are integrated with the National Contingency Plan	X	
#28 article 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans, are integrated with the industry emergency procedures		X
#29 article 4	Participation in sub-regional agreements regarding emergency situations adopted	X	
	Part III: Pollution Incidents		
Table 1	Pollution Incidents		X

Legal instrument	Prevention and Fr	mergency Protocol			
Country	Country 6	nergency i rotocor			
Completeness	Fully	Donouting	Not		
Status of reporting on	reported	Reporting incomplete X	Not		
regulatory and institutional	reporteu	incomplete A	reported		
system (Parts I and II)					
Percentage of complete respo	ness (out of 20)				86%
Percentage of incomplete response					14%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		17/0
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete	Reported	X	
pollution incidents (Part III)	reporteu	incomplete	Reported	Λ	
Percentage of complete table	s (out of 1)				0%
Percentage of incomplete table					100%
Item of the reporting		Cubicat caught	Dagnanga	Degrange	Not
format		Subject sought	Response complete	Response incomplete	
Tormat			complete	incomplete	reported (blank)
	Part I	Legal and Regulatory Measures			(Dialik)
#1 article 4.1		d promotion of contingency plans	X		
WI different in		of preventing and combating oil and	2.		
		xious substances (HNS) pollution			
	incidents	arous sucstances (III (5) ponution			
#2 article 4.1		national authority or authorities	X		
W2 division 1.1		e implementation of the Prevention	2.		
	and Emergency P				
#3 article 4.3		egional Centre (REMPEC) every two	X		
ns arriere ns	years of the meas				
		and Emergency Protocol.			
#4 article 5		monitoring and surveillance	X		
		activities aimed at detecting oil and			
		cidents whether accidental or			
	operational and il				
#5 article 9.1		ctions to masters of ships flying your	X		
		aircrafts registered in their territory			
		al or potential oil and HNS			
		ts to the designated national authority			
		the nearest Coastal State			
#6 article 9.2	Ensuring that the	master of every ship sailing in their	X		
	territorial waters	report on actual or potential oil and			
	HNS pollution in	cidents to the designated national			
	authority or author	rities and the nearest Coastal State			
#7 article 9.3 and 9.4	Issuing of instru	ctions to Port and Port Facility			X
		offshore installations under their			
		oort on actual or potential oil and			
	HNS pollution in	cidents to the designated national			
	authorities or auth				
#8 article 9.6 and 9.7		to REMPEC and those Contracting	X		
		be affected of information on actual			
		nd HNS pollution incidents			
		ers of ships flying your flag, pilots of			
		d in your territory, Port and Port			
	-	es and offshore installations under			
	their jurisdiction		<u> </u>		

	Part III: Pollution Incidents		
#29 article 4	Participation in sub-regional agreements regarding emergency situations adopted	X	
W20 1	integrated with the industry emergency procedures	77	
#28 article 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans, are	X	
#27 article 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans, are integrated with the National Contingency Plan	X	
#27 articl- 4	plans, adopted	v	
#26 article 4	Local contingency plans, including port contingency	X	
n23 arriolo 4	Contingency Plan	Α	
#25 article 4	means, established Regular exercises are carried out to test the National	X	
	spill response equipment, including naval and aerial		
#24 article 4	National stockpiles of pre-positioned oil and HNS	X	
#23 article 4	dispersants National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS	X	
	incidents adopted including a policy for the use of		
#22 article 4	National response strategy for marine pollution	X	
	Part II: Pollution Preparedness and Response: Operational	Measures	
	ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment		
	concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of		
#21 article 16	Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies	X	
	consequences		
#20 article 15	Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental	X	
#20 - 4:-1 15	routes used in maritime traffic	v	
#19 article 15	Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized	X	
	applicable national legislation		
	provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and		
#18 article 18	Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are	X	
	and limiting discharges to the marine environment		
	efficiently, without causing any undue delay to ships		
#17 article 14	Ensuring that port reception facilities are used	X	
	needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and terminals		
#16 article 14	Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the	X	
W4.2	incident	77	
	and personnel engaged in responding to a pollution		
	from their national territory of equipment, products		
#15 article 12.3	Taking the necessary legal or administrative measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in and departure		X
#15 - #:-1 10 2	with the national system		37
	their jurisdiction have a contingency plan coordinated		
#14 article 11.5	Operators in charge of offshore installations under	X	
	other similar arrangements coordinated with the national system		
	handling facilities have pollution emergency plans or		
#13 article 11.4	Authorities or operators in charge of sea ports	X	
	HNS pollution incidents		
	territorial waters follows the procedures described in the shipboard emergency plan in case of oil and		
#12 article 11.3	Ensuring that the master of every ship sailing in their		X
	plan in case of oil and HNS pollution incidents		
n 11 dittele 11.2	procedures described in the shipboard emergency		A
#11 article 11.2	accordance with, the relevant international regulations Masters of ships flying their flag follow the		X
	pollution emergency plan as required by, and in		
#10 article 11.1	Ensuring that ships flying their flag have on board a	X	
	eliminate the effects of the pollution incident		
	prevent, reduce and, to the fullest possible extent,		
	assessments (i.e. nature, extent and possible consequences) and taking every practical measure to		
#9 article 10.1	Conducting oil and HNS pollution incident	X	

Part V: Overview of completeness of answers to each question of the Land-based Sources (LBS) Protocol national implementation report for the biennium 2016-2017 -Breakdown on a Party basis

Group I Country 1

Legal instrument	LBS Protocol					
Country	Country 1					
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	N	lot		
Status of reporting on	reported X	incomplete	r	eported		
regulatory and				-		
institutional system (Part						
<i>I)</i>	(, 10)				1	4000/
Percentage of complete re						100%
Percentage of incomplete		D		T - 4		0%
Completeness Status of reporting on	Fully reported	Reporting incomplete X		lot eported		
permits, monitoring and	reported	incomplete A	1,	eporteu		
enforcement (Parts II, V						
and VI)						
Percentage of complete ta	bles (out of 3)		•			33%
Percentage of incomplete						67%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting		lot		
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete	r	eported Y	K	
Regional Action Plans						
(Part III)						00/
Percentage of complete re Percentage of incomplete						0% 100%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	N	ot	1	100 /0
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete X		eported		
National Action Plans	reported		-	орогич		
(Part IV)						
Percentage of complete re						87%
Percentage of incomplete						13%
Item of the reporting		Subject sought	Respon	co Rocn	onse	Not
	~	subject sought				
format		subject sought	complet		nplete	reported
format	Part I: 1	Legal and Regulatory Measures				reported
	Part I: 1 Action Plans, program		comple			reported
format	Part I: 1 Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t	Legal and Regulatory Measures nmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the	comple			reported
format	Part I: 1 Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An	Legal and Regulatory Measures nmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the nex I to the Protocol that are toxic,	comple			reported
#1 article 5.1	Part I: 1 Action Plans, programmer the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding to substances listed in An persistent and liable to	Legal and Regulatory Measures nmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the nex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP	X			reported
format	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetals	Legal and Regulatory Measures nmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the nex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP ples for implementing the action	comple			reported
#1 article 5.1	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetals plans, programmes and	Legal and Regulatory Measures nmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the nex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP ples for implementing the action I measures adopted taking into	X			reported
#1 article 5.1	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetals plans, programmes and account the elements	Legal and Regulatory Measures nmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the nex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP toles for implementing the action measures adopted taking into set out in Annex I to the Protocol	X			reported
#1 article 5.1	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetals plans, programmes and account the elements and periodically update	Legal and Regulatory Measures nmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the nex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP toles for implementing the action measures adopted taking into set out in Annex I to the Protocol	X			reported
#1 article 5.1 #2 article 5.2	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetals plans, programmes and account the elements and periodically update	Legal and Regulatory Measures nmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the nex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP toles for implementing the action measures adopted taking into set out in Annex I to the Protocol ed taken to reduce to a minimum the	X			reported
#1 article 5.1 #2 article 5.2	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetab plans, programmes and account the elements and periodically update Preventive measures risk of pollution caused	Legal and Regulatory Measures nmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the nex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP toles for implementing the action measures adopted taking into set out in Annex I to the Protocol ed taken to reduce to a minimum the	X			reported
#1 article 5.1 #2 article 5.2 #3 article 5.5	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetab plans, programmes and account the elements and periodically update Preventive measures of risk of pollution caused Point source discharg releases into water an	Legal and Regulatory Measures nmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the nex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP toles for implementing the action I measures adopted taking into set out in Annex I to the Protocol and taken to reduce to a minimum the I by accidents tes into the Protocol Area and addor air that reach and may affect	X			reported
#1 article 5.1 #2 article 5.2 #3 article 5.5	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetal plans, programmes and account the elements and periodically update Preventive measures risk of pollution caused Point source discharg releases into water an the Mediterranean An	Legal and Regulatory Measures nmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the nex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP toles for implementing the action I measures adopted taking into set out in Annex I to the Protocol and taken to reduce to a minimum the I by accidents tes into the Protocol Area and addor air that reach and may affect trea are strictly subject to	X			reported
#1 article 5.1 #2 article 5.2 #3 article 5.5	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetal plans, programmes and account the elements and periodically update Preventive measures risk of pollution caused Point source discharg releases into water an the Mediterranean An authorization or regu	Legal and Regulatory Measures nmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the nex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP toles for implementing the action I measures adopted taking into set out in Annex I to the Protocol and taken to reduce to a minimum the I by accidents tes into the Protocol Area and addor air that reach and may affect rea are strictly subject to lation by the competent national	X			reported
#1 article 5.1 #2 article 5.2 #3 article 5.5 #4 article 6	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetal plans, programmes and account the elements and periodically update Preventive measures risk of pollution caused Point source discharg releases into water an the Mediterranean An authorization or regu authority or authorities	Legal and Regulatory Measures nmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the nex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP toles for implementing the action I measures adopted taking into set out in Annex I to the Protocol ed taken to reduce to a minimum the I by accidents tes into the Protocol Area and dd/or air that reach and may affect rea are strictly subject to lation by the competent national	X X X			reported
#1 article 5.1 #2 article 5.2 #3 article 5.5	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetal plans, programmes and account the elements and periodically update Preventive measures risk of pollution caused Point source discharg releases into water an the Mediterranean An authorization or regu authority or authorities Establishment of inspe	Legal and Regulatory Measures nmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the nex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP ples for implementing the action I measures adopted taking into set out in Annex I to the Protocol ed taken to reduce to a minimum the I by accidents tes into the Protocol Area and dd/or air that reach and may affect rea are strictly subject to lation by the competent national	X			reported
#1 article 5.1 #2 article 5.2 #3 article 5.5 #4 article 6	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetal plans, programmes and account the elements and periodically update Preventive measures risk of pollution caused Point source discharg releases into water an the Mediterranean An authorization or regu authority or authorities Establishment of inspenational authority or au	Legal and Regulatory Measures nmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the nex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP ples for implementing the action I measures adopted taking into set out in Annex I to the Protocol ed taken to reduce to a minimum the I by accidents tes into the Protocol Area and dd/or air that reach and may affect rea are strictly subject to lation by the competent national ection systems for the competent atthorities to assess compliance with	X X X			reported
#1 article 5.1 #2 article 5.2 #3 article 5.5 #4 article 6	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetal plans, programmes and account the elements and periodically update Preventive measures risk of pollution caused Point source discharg releases into water an the Mediterranean An authorization or regu authority or authorities Establishment of inspenational authority or au authorizations and regu	Legal and Regulatory Measures nmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the nex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP ples for implementing the action I measures adopted taking into set out in Annex I to the Protocol ed taken to reduce to a minimum the I by accidents tes into the Protocol Area and dd/or air that reach and may affect rea are strictly subject to lation by the competent national ection systems for the competent thorities to assess compliance with ulations	X X X X			reported
#1 article 5.1 #2 article 5.2 #3 article 5.5 #4 article 6 #6 article 6	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetal plans, programmes and account the elements and periodically update Preventive measures risk of pollution caused Point source discharg releases into water an the Mediterranean Ar authorization or regu authority or authorities Establishment of inspe national authority or au authorizations and regu Application of appropr compliance with author	Legal and Regulatory Measures nmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the nex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP ples for implementing the action I measures adopted taking into set out in Annex I to the Protocol ed taken to reduce to a minimum the I by accidents tes into the Protocol Area and tod/or air that reach and may affect rea are strictly subject to lation by the competent national cotion systems for the competent thorities to assess compliance with ulations iate sanctions in the event of non- rizations and/or regulations	X X X X			reported
#1 article 5.1 #2 article 5.2 #3 article 5.5 #4 article 6	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetab plans, programmes and account the elements and periodically update Preventive measures t risk of pollution caused Point source discharg releases into water an the Mediterranean Ar authorization or regu authority or authorities Establishment of inspenational authority or au authorizations and regu Application of appropr compliance with author Implementation of co	Legal and Regulatory Measures mmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the mex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP poles for implementing the action I measures adopted taking into set out in Annex I to the Protocol ed taken to reduce to a minimum the I by accidents tes into the Protocol Area and tod/or air that reach and may affect trea are strictly subject to lation by the competent national cotion systems for the competent thorities to assess compliance with ulations iate sanctions in the event of non- rizations and/or regulations mmon measures for the control of	X X X X			reported
#1 article 5.1 #2 article 5.2 #3 article 5.5 #4 article 6 #6 article 6	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding to substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetab plans, programmes and account the elements and periodically update Preventive measures to risk of pollution caused Point source discharg releases into water an the Mediterranean An authorization or regu authority or authorities Establishment of inspenational authority or au authorizations and regu Application of appropr compliance with author Implementation of co pollution adopted by the	Legal and Regulatory Measures mmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the mex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP oles for implementing the action I measures adopted taking into set out in Annex I to the Protocol ed taken to reduce to a minimum the I by accidents tes into the Protocol Area and tod/or air that reach and may affect trea are strictly subject to lation by the competent national cotion systems for the competent atthorities to assess compliance with ulations iate sanctions in the event of non- rizations and/or regulations mmon measures for the control of the Meeting of the Contracting Parties,	X X X X			reported
#1 article 5.1 #2 article 5.2 #3 article 5.5 #4 article 6 #6 article 6	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetab plans, programmes and account the elements and periodically update Preventive measures of risk of pollution caused Point source discharg releases into water an the Mediterranean An authorization or regu authority or authorities Establishment of inspe national authority or au authorizations and regu Application of appropr compliance with author Implementation of co pollution adopted by th including the implement	Legal and Regulatory Measures mmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the mex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP oles for implementing the action I measures adopted taking into set out in Annex I to the Protocol ed taken to reduce to a minimum the I by accidents tes into the Protocol Area and todor air that reach and may affect trea are strictly subject to lation by the competent national fection systems for the competent atthorities to assess compliance with ulations inte sanctions in the event of non- rizations and/or regulations mmon measures for the control of the Meeting of the Contracting Parties, tentation of measures provided for	X X X X			reported
#1 article 5.1 #2 article 5.2 #3 article 5.5 #4 article 6 #5 article 6 #6 article 6 #7 article 7 and 15	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetab plans, programmes and account the elements and periodically update Preventive measures of risk of pollution caused Point source discharg releases into water an the Mediterranean An authorization or regu authority or authorities Establishment of inspe national authority or au authorizations and regu Application of appropr compliance with author Implementation of co pollution adopted by th including the implement in Regional Actions P	Legal and Regulatory Measures mmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the mex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP oles for implementing the action I measures adopted taking into set out in Annex I to the Protocol ed taken to reduce to a minimum the I by accidents tes into the Protocol Area and todor air that reach and may affect trea are strictly subject to lation by the competent national fection systems for the competent atthorities to assess compliance with fullations interest sanctions in the event of non- rizations and/or regulations mmon measures for the control of the Meeting of the Contracting Parties, tentation of measures provided for lans	X X X X X			reported
#1 article 5.1 #2 article 5.2 #3 article 5.5 #4 article 6 #6 article 6	Part I: I Action Plans, program the SAP) to eliminate particularly regarding t substances listed in An persistent and liable to Priorities and timetab plans, programmes and account the elements and periodically update Preventive measures of risk of pollution caused Point source discharg releases into water an the Mediterranean An authorization or regu authority or authorities Establishment of inspenational authority or au authorizations and regu Application of appropr compliance with author Implementation of co pollution adopted by th including the implement in Regional Actions P Monitoring programs	Legal and Regulatory Measures mmes and measures (the NAPs and pollution from LBS activities the phasing out of inputs of the mex I to the Protocol that are toxic, bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP oles for implementing the action I measures adopted taking into set out in Annex I to the Protocol ed taken to reduce to a minimum the I by accidents tes into the Protocol Area and todor air that reach and may affect trea are strictly subject to lation by the competent national fection systems for the competent atthorities to assess compliance with ulations inte sanctions in the event of non- rizations and/or regulations mmon measures for the control of the Meeting of the Contracting Parties, tentation of measures provided for	X X X X			reported

	coast in particular with regard to the sectors of activity and			
	categories of substances listed in Annex I to the Protocol			
#9 article 9	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out to	X		
	evaluate the effectiveness of action plans, programmes and			
	measures under this Protocol (the NAPs and the SAPs) to			
	eliminate to the fullest possible extent pollution of the			
	marine environment			
	Part II: Inventory: LBS Protocol (Article 13.c)			
Table 1	Inventory			X
	Part V: Monitoring	T		1
Table 2	Monitoring		X	
T 11 2	Part VI: Enforcement Measures	37		
Table 3	Enforcement Measures	X		
Part I	II: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RAPs) and the	ieir Effective	ness	
#1	Regional Action Plans on POPs Deskibit and/antales lead and administrative measures	T		X
#1	Prohibit and/or take legal and administrative measures			Λ
	necessary to eliminate the production and use, import and export of POPs and their wastes			
#2	Application of BAT and BEPs for environmentally sound			X
#2	management of POPs			Λ
#3	Take appropriate measures to handle, collect, transport,			X
"3	store and dispose in an environmentally sound manner			
	POPs wastes, including products and articles upon			
	becoming wastes			
	Regional Action Plan on Mercury			
#4 Article IV.1 A	Prohibit the installation of new Chlor- alkali plants using			X
	mercury cells and vinyl chloride monomer production			
	plants using mercury as a catalyst			
#5 Article IV.A	Ensure that the releases of mercury from the activity of			X
	Chlor-alkali plants shall cease by 2020 at the latest			
#6 Article IV.B	Adopt National Emission Limit Values (ELVs) by 2015			X
	and 2019 for mercury emissions based on values included			
	in the Regional Plan on the Reduction of inputs of Mercury			
	from other than Chlor-alkali industry			
#7 Article IV.D	Monitor releases of mercury into water, air and soil in			X
	order to verify compliance with the requirements of the			
	Regional Plan			
#8 Article IV.A	Achieve environmental sound management of metallic			X
	mercury from the decommissioned plants			
#9 Article IV.A	Progressively reduce total releases of mercury (to air,			X
	water and to products) from existing Chlor-alkali plants			
	until their final cessation with the view not to exceed 1.0g			
	per metric tonne of installed chlorine production capacity in			
//10 A 4: 1 TV D	each plant			V
#10 Article IV.D	Take appropriate measures to isolate and contain			X
	mercury containing wastes Regional Action Plans on BOD5 Reduction			
#11 Article III.2 and 3	Adopt National Emission Limit Values (ELV) for BOD5			X
#11 Article III.2 and 3	in urban wastewater after treatment in accordance with the			Λ.
	requirements of the Regional Plan			
#12 Article III.4	Monitor discharges from municipal wastewater			X
W12 Thirdere III.	treatment plants to verify compliance with the			11
	requirements of the Regional Plan taking into account the			
	Guidelines included in Appendix II to the Regional Plan			
#13 Article III, Appendix	Ensure that all agglomerations of more than 2000			X
I and III	inhabitants collect and treat urban wastewater before			
	discharging them into the environment			
#14 Article IV.1	Establishment of ELV and authorization compatible			X
	with the operation and the emission discharge values of			
	the urban wastewater treatment plan, in case the food sector			
	installation discharges into the sewage system			
#15 Article IV.2	Monitor food sector installation discharges into water to			X
	verify compliance with the requirements of the Regional			
	Plan taking into account the Guidelines included in			
	Appendix I to the Regional Plan			
				<u> </u>

	Regional Action Plan on Marine Litter	
#16 Article 9	Reduction of fraction of plastic packaging waste that goes	X
	to landfill or incineration	
#17 Article 9	Ensure adequate urban sewer systems, wastewater	X
	treatment plants and waste management systems to prevent	
	run-off and riverine inputs of marine litter	
#18 Article 9	Application of cost-effective measures to prevent any	X
	marine littering from dredging activities	
#19 Article 9	Urban solid waste management is based on reduction at	X
	source with the following waste hierarchy: prevention, re-	
	use, recycling, recovery and environmental sound disposal	
#20 Article 16	Enhancement of public awareness and education of	X
	pollution and involvement of various stakeholders with	
	regard to marine litter management	
#21 Article 9	Adopt preventive measures to minimize inputs of plastic	X
	in the marine environment	
#22 Article 10	Implement programmes on regular removal and sound	X
	disposal of accumulations/hotspots of marine litter	
#23 Article 10	Remove existing accumulated litter from Specially	X
	Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMI)	
	and litter impacting endangered species listed in Annexes	
	II and III of the SPA and Biodiversity Protocol	
#24 Article 9	Close to the extent possible existing illegal solid waste	X
	dump sites	
#25 Article 10	Explore an implement National Marine Litter Cleanup	X
•	Campaigns, participate in international Coastal Cleanup	
	Campaigns and Programmes, apply Adopt a Beach or	
	similar practices and apply Fishing for Litter practices	
#26 Article 10	Explore and implement a No-Special -Fee System in port	X
20 / Hucic 10	facilities used for implementing the measures provided for	
	in Article 10 of the Regional Plan on removing existing	
	marine litter and its environmentally sound disposal	
Rogi	onal Action Plan on Sustainable Consumption and Production in the Med	itarrangan
#27	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption and	X
#21	implementation of Good Agricultural Practices (GAP) in	Λ
	line with the EcAP ecological objectives and ICZM	
	guidelines	
#28	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption and	X
#20	implementation of Sustainable Fishing Practices, in line	Λ
	with the EcAP ecological objectives and ICZM guidelines	
#29	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Establishment of	X
#29	certification schemes (eco-labels) that confirm the	Λ
420	sustainable production of food and fisheries products.	V
#30	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption of	X
	Sustainable Public Procurement (SPP) schemes for food	
//2.1	and fisheries products.	V
#31	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption of	X
	measures in the field of communication and education to	
	promote the consumption of sustainable, healthy and local	
W22	food	N/
#32	Goods Manufacturing: Adoption of measures to implement	X
	the waste management hierarchy, develop extended	
	produced responsibility schemes, and encourage circular	
	economy	
#33	Goods Manufacturing: Development of policy instruments	X
	to support the private sector in the sustainable design ,	
	production and use of manufactured goods	
#34	Goods Manufacturing: Adoption and implementation of	X
	Sustainable Public Procurement (SPP) in the Goods	
	Manufacturing Sector	
#35	Goods Manufacturing: Establishment of certification	X
	schemes (eco-labels) for manufactured goods and	
	awareness raising among the population on the	
	consumption of eco-labelled goods	

#36	Tourism: Creation of eco-taxes , eco-charges or fees to internalize externalities of tourism activities		X
#37	Tourism: Revision of the current national tourism legislation to integrate sustainable principle and measures		X
#38	Tourism: Adoption of measures to promote the diversification of the tourism offer from mass tourism to alternative forms of tourism		X
#39	Tourism: Adoption of measures to promote tourism eco- labels and facilitate their award by tourist facilities.		X
#40	Housing and Construction: Develop measures to support sustainable coastal urban development and green construction, taking into account the entire life cycle of buildings.		X
#41	Housing and Construction: Promote sustainable public procurement in the public housing and construction sector		X
Part	IV: Implementation of National Action Plans (NAPs) and th	eir Effectiveness	<u>.</u>
#1Common Operational Targets (COP) in the NAPs under EO5	Provide XX% of agglomerations in excess of 2000 inhabitants with wastewater collection and treatment	X	
#2 COP in the NAPs under EO5	Reduce by XX% of BOD discharged to water bodies	X	
#3 COP in the NAPs under EO9	Reduce discharge of hazardous substances from industrial plants (apply BAT/BEP) by XX% or dispose in a safe manner		X
#4 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Provide for the collection of XX% of solid waste	X	
#5 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Construct XX municipal solid waste landfills	X	
#6 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Adopt good practices in solid waste management including waste reduction, sorting, recycling, recovery, and reuse	X	
#7 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Regulate/reduce usage/ discharge of XX% of fraction of plastics	X	
#8 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Close/ remediate XX% of illegal solid waste dump sites	X	

Legal instrument	LBS Protocol				
Country	Country 2				
Completeness	Fully	Reporting		Not	
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete		reported	
regulatory and institutional	X				
system (Part I)					
Percentage of complete resp	ponses (out of 9))			100%
Percentage of incomplete re	esponses (out o	f 9)			0%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting		Not	
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete		Reported X	
permits, monitoring and					
enforcement (Parts II, V					
and VI)					
Percentage of complete tab	les (out of 3)				0%
Percentage of incomplete ta	bles (out of 3)				100%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting		Not	
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete	X	reported	
Regional Action Plans					
(Part III)					
Percentage of complete res	ponses (out of 4	1)			58%
Percentage of incomplete re	esponses (out o	f 41)			42%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting		Not	
-	reported	incomplete	X	reported	

Status of reporting on				
National Action Plans				
(Part IV) Percentage of complete resp	pansas (aut of 8)			87%
Percentage of incomplete res				13%
Question in the reporting format	Subject sought	Response complete	Response incomplete	Not reported (blank)
	Part I: Legal and Regulatory Measures			,
#1 article 5.1	Action Plans, programmes and measures (the NAPs and the SAP) to eliminate pollution from LBS activities particularly regarding the phasing out of inputs of the substances listed in Annex I to the Protocol that are toxic, persistent and liable to bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP	X		
#2 article 5.2	Priorities and timetables for implementing the action plans, programmes and measures adopted taking into account the elements set out in Annex I to the Protocol and periodically updated	X		
#3 article 5.5	Preventive measures taken to reduce to a minimum the risk of pollution caused by accidents	X		
#4 article 6	Point source discharges into the Protocol Area and releases into water and/or air that reach and may affect the Mediterranean Area are strictly subject to authorization or regulation by the competent national authority or authorities	X		
#5 article 6	Establishment of inspection systems for the competent national authority or authorities to assess compliance with authorizations and regulations	X		
#6 article 6	Application of appropriate sanctions in the event of non-compliance with authorizations and/or regulations	X		
#7 article 7 and 15	Implementation of common measures for the control of pollution adopted by the Meeting of the Contracting Parties, including the implementation of measures provided for in Regional Actions Plans	X		
#8 article 8	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out to assess, as far as possible, the levels of pollution along the coast in particular with regard to the sectors of activity and categories of substances listed in Annex I to the Protocol	X		
#9 article 9	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out to evaluate the effectiveness of action plans, programmes and measures under this Protocol (the NAPs and the SAPs) to eliminate to the fullest possible extent pollution of the marine environment Part II: Inventory: LBS Protocol (Article 13.c)	X		
Table 1	Inventory			X
	Part V: Monitoring			
Table 2	Monitoring			X
T 11 2	Part VI: Enforcement Measures		I	***
Table 3	Enforcement Measures	hair Fff	uom og a	X
rart III:	Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RAPs) and t Regional Action Plans on POPs	neir Eliecti	veness	
#1	Prohibit and/or take legal and administrative measures	X		
<u>.</u>	necessary to eliminate the production and use, import and export of POPs and their wastes			
#2	Application of BAT and BEPs for environmentally sound management of POPs	X		
#3	Take appropriate measures to handle, collect, transport, store and dispose in an environmentally sound manner POPs wastes, including products and articles upon becoming wastes Regional Action Plan on Mercury	X		
#4 Article IV.1 A	Prohibit the installation of new Chlor- alkali plants using mercury cells and vinyl chloride monomer production plants using mercury as a catalyst	X		

#5 Article IV.A	Ensure that the releases of mercury from the activity of	X	
UCA CI BAD	Chlor-alkali plants shall cease by 2020 at the latest		v
#6 Article IV.B	Adopt National Emission Limit Values (ELVs) by		X
	2015 and 2019 for mercury emissions based on values included in the Regional Plan on the Reduction of inputs		
	of Mercury from other than Chlor-alkali industry		
#7 Article IV.D	Monitor releases of mercury into water, air and soil in	X	
#/ Afficie IV.D	order to verify compliance with the requirements of the	Λ	
	Regional Plan		
#8 Article IV.A	Achieve environmental sound management of		X
"O THICLE IV.71	metallic mercury from the decommissioned plants		A
#9 Article IV.A	Progressively reduce total releases of mercury (to air,		X
my ratiole iv.ri	water and to products) from existing Chlor-alkali plants		71
	until their final cessation with the view not to exceed		
	1.0g per metric tonne of installed chlorine production		
	capacity in each plant		
#10 Article IV.D	Take appropriate measures to isolate and contain		X
	mercury containing wastes		
	Regional Action Plans on BOD5 Reduction		
#11 Article III.2 and 3	Adopt National Emission Limit Values (ELV) for		X
	BOD5 in urban wastewater after treatment in		
	accordance with the requirements of the Regional Plan		
#12 Article III.4	Monitor discharges from municipal wastewater	X	
	treatment plants to verify compliance with the		
	requirements of the Regional Plan taking into account		
	the Guidelines included in Appendix II to the Regional		
	Plan		
#13 Article III, Appendix I	Ensure that all agglomerations of more than 2000	X	
and III	inhabitants collect and treat urban wastewater before		
	discharging them into the environment		
#14 Article IV.1	Establishment of ELV and authorization compatible	X	
	with the operation and the emission discharge values		
	of the urban wastewater treatment plan, in case the food		
#15 Article IV.2	sector installation discharges into the sewage system	v	
#13 Afficie IV.2	Monitor food sector installation discharges into water to verify compliance with the requirements of	X	
	the Regional Plan taking into account the Guidelines		
	included in Appendix I to the Regional Plan		
	Regional Action Plan on Marine Litter	<u> </u>	
#16 Article 9	Reduction of fraction of plastic packaging waste that	X	
WIO THERETO'S	goes to landfill or incineration	11	
#17 Article 9	Ensure adequate urban sewer systems, wastewater		X
	treatment plants and waste management systems to		
	prevent run-off and riverine inputs of marine litter		
#18 Article 9	Application of cost-effective measures to prevent any		X
	marine littering from dredging activities		
#19 Article 9	Urban solid waste management is based on reduction	X	
	at source with the following waste hierarchy:		
	prevention, re-use, recycling, recovery and		
	environmental sound disposal		
#20 Article 16	Enhancement of public awareness and education of		X
	pollution and involvement of various stakeholders with		
	regard to marine litter management		
#21 Article 9	Adopt preventive measures to minimize inputs of		X
W22 1 1 10	plastic in the marine environment	**	
#22 Article 10	Implement programmes on regular removal and sound	X	
#22 A .: 1 10	disposal of accumulations/hotspots of marine litter	37	
#23 Article 10	Remove existing accumulated litter from Specially	X	
	Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMI)		
	and litter impacting endangered species listed in		
	Annexes II and III of the SPA and Biodiversity		
#24 Article 9	Protocol Close to the extent possible existing illegal solid waste	X	
π∠ ٦ Aluoic ን	dump sites	^	
#25 Article 10	Explore an implement National Marine Litter Cleanup	X	
1123 ALUME IV	Campaigns, participate in international Coastal Cleanup	Λ	
	Campaigns, participate in international Coastal Cleanup		

	Campaigns and Programmes, apply Adopt a Beach or	
	similar practices and apply Fishing for Litter practices	
#26 Article 10	Explore and implement a No-Special -Fee System in	X
	port facilities used for implementing the measures	
	provided for in Article 10 of the Regional Plan on	
	removing existing marine litter and its environmentally sound disposal	
	nal Action Plan on Sustainable Consumption and Production in the Mediterran	
#27	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption and	X
	implementation of Good Agricultural Practices (GAP) in line with the EcAP ecological objectives and ICZM guidelines	
#28	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption and	X
	implementation of Sustainable Fishing Practices, in	
	line with the EcAP ecological objectives and ICZM	
	guidelines	
#29	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Establishment of	X
	certification schemes (eco-labels) that confirm the	
#30	sustainable production of food and fisheries products. Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption of	X
#30	Sustainable Public Procurement (SPP) schemes for	Λ
	food and fisheries products.	
#31	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption of	X
	measures in the field of communication and education	
	to promote the consumption of sustainable, healthy and	
	local food	
#32	Goods Manufacturing: Adoption of measures to	X
	implement the waste management hierarchy, develop	
	extended produced responsibility schemes, and	
#33	encourage circular economy Goods Manufacturing: Development of policy	X
π33	instruments to support the private sector in the	A
	sustainable design, production and use of	
	manufactured goods	
#34	Goods Manufacturing: Adoption and implementation of	X
	Sustainable Public Procurement (SPP) in the Goods	
	Manufacturing Sector	
#35	Goods Manufacturing: Establishment of certification	X
	schemes (eco-labels) for manufactured goods and	
	awareness raising among the population on the	
	consumption of eco-labelled goods	
#36	Tourism: Creation of eco-taxes, eco-charges or fees to	X
1130	internalize externalities of tourism activities	71
#37	Tourism: Revision of the current national tourism	X
	legislation to integrate sustainable principle and	
WA 0	measures	37
#38	Tourism: Adoption of measures to promote the	X
	diversification of the tourism offer from mass tourism to alternative forms of tourism	
#39	Tourism: Adoption of measures to promote tourism	X
	eco-labels and facilitate their award by tourist facilities.	11
#40	Housing and Construction: Develop measures to	X
	support sustainable coastal urban development	
	and green construction, taking into account the	
	entire life cycle of buildings.	
#41	Housing and Construction: Promote sustainable	X
	public procurement in the public housing and	
	construction sector	
	art IV: Implementation of National Action Plans (NAPs) and their Effectiveness	
#1 Common Operational Targets (COP) in the N	A D-	
under EO5	illiabitants with wastewater concerton and	
unuci LOJ	treatment	

#2 COP in the NAPs under EO5	Reduce by XX% of BOD discharged to water bodies	X	
#3 COP in the NAPs under EO9	Reduce discharge of hazardous substances from industrial plants (apply BAT/BEP) by XX% or dispose in a safe manner		X
#4COP in the NAPs under EO10	Provide for the collection of XX% of solid waste	X	
#5 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Construct XX municipal solid waste landfills	X	
#6 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Adopt good practices in solid waste management including waste reduction, sorting, recycling, recovery, and reuse	X	
#7 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Regulate/reduce usage/ discharge of XX% of fraction of plastics	X	
#8 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Close/ remediate XX% of illegal solid waste dump sites	X	

Group II Country 3

Legal instrument	LBS Protocol				
Country	Country 3				
Completeness	Fully	Reporting		Not	
Status of reporting on regulatory	reported	incomplete X		reported	
and institutional system (Part I)					
Percentage of complete responses (89%
Percentage of incomplete response					11%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting		Not	
Status of reporting on permits,	reported	incomplete X		Reported	
monitoring and enforcement (Parts					
II, V and VI)				1	
Percentage of complete tables (out					0%
Percentage of incomplete tables (or					100%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting		Not	
Status of reporting on Regional	reported	incomplete X		reported	
Action Plans (Part III)				1	
Percentage of complete responses (29%
Percentage of incomplete response					71%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting		Not	
Status of reporting on National	reported	incomplete		reported X	
Action Plans (Part IV)					
Percentage of complete responses (0%
Percentage of incomplete response			_		100%
Item of the reporting format		Subject sought	Respon	Response	Not
			se	incomplete	reported
			comple		(blank)
	D 41 1	1 1D 14 M	te		
//1 /: 1 / 5 /		al and Regulatory Measures	37		
#1 article 5.1		grammes and measures (the	X		
		e) to eliminate pollution from			
		ticularly regarding the phasing out ostances listed in Annex I to the			
		oxic, persistent and liable to			
	bioaccumulate, usi				
#2 article 5.2		etables for implementing the			X
πZ arriele 3.2		ammes and measures adopted			Λ
		nt the elements set out in Annex			
		and periodically updated			
#3 article 5.5		res taken to reduce to a minimum	X		
		n caused by accidents			
#4 article 6		harges into the Protocol Area and	X		
		r and/or air that reach and may			
		ranean Area are strictly subject			

	to authorization or regulation by the competent		
	national authority or authorities		
#5 article 6	Establishment of inspection systems for the	X	
	competent national authority or authorities to assess		
#C4:-1- C	compliance with authorizations and regulations	v	
#6 article 6	Application of appropriate sanctions in the event of non-compliance with authorizations and/or	X	
W7 .: 1 7 115	regulations	77	
#7 article 7 and 15	Implementation of common measures for the control of pollution adopted by the Meeting of the	X	
	Contracting Parties, including the implementation		
	of measures provided for in Regional Actions		
	Plans		
#8 article 8	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out	X	
	to assess, as far as possible, the levels of pollution		
	along the coast in particular with regard to the		
	sectors of activity and categories of substances listed in Annex I to the Protocol		
#9 article 9	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out	X	
") dition)	to evaluate the effectiveness of action plans,	24	
	programmes and measures under this Protocol (the		
	NAPs and the SAPs) to eliminate to the fullest		
	possible extent pollution of the marine environment		
	Part II: Inventory: LBS Protocol (Article 13.c)		
Table 1	Inventory		X
Table 2	Part V: Monitoring Monitoring		X
Table 2	Part VI: Enforcement Measures		Λ
Table 3	Enforcement Measures	T	X
	III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RAPs) and thei	r Effectivenes	
	Regional Action Plans on POPs		
#1	Prohibit and/or take legal and administrative		X
	measures necessary to eliminate the production and		
	use, import and export of POPs and their wastes		
#2	Application of BAT and BEPs for environmentally sound management of POPs		X
#3	Take appropriate measures to handle, collect,		X
	transport, store and dispose in an		
	environmentally sound manner POPs wastes,		
	including products and articles upon becoming		
	wastes		
#4 Article IV.1 A	Prohibit the installation of new Chlor- alkali plants	<u> </u>	X
#4 Alucie IV.I A	using mercury cells and vinyl chloride monomer		A
	production plants using mercury as a catalyst		
#5 Article IV.A	Ensure that the releases of mercury from the		X
	activity of Chlor-alkali plants shall cease by 2020 at		
	the latest		
#6 Article IV.B	Adopt National Emission Limit Values (ELVs) by		X
	2015 and 2019 for mercury emissions based on values included in the Regional Plan on the		
	Reduction of inputs of Mercury from other than		
	Chlor-alkali industry		
#7 Article IV.D	Monitor releases of mercury into water, air and soil		X
	in order to verify compliance with the requirements		
	of the Regional Plan		
#8 Article IV.A	Achieve environmental sound management of		X
//O A 4: 1 TX7 A	metallic mercury from the decommissioned plants		***
#9 Article IV.A	Progressively reduce total releases of mercury (to		X
	air, water and to products) from existing Chlor-alkali plants until their final cessation with the view not to		
	exceed 1.0g per metric tonne of installed chlorine		
	production capacity in each plant		
			X
#10 Article IV.D	Take appropriate measures to isolate and contain		Λ
#10 Article IV.D	Take appropriate measures to isolate and contain mercury containing wastes		

	Regional Action Plans on BOD5 Reduction		
#11 Article III.2 and 3	Adopt National Emission Limit Values (ELV) for		X
	BOD5 in urban wastewater after treatment in		
	accordance with the requirements of the Regional Plan		
#12 Article III.4	Monitor discharges from municipal wastewater		X
#12 Article III.4	treatment plants to verify compliance with the		A
	requirements of the Regional Plan taking into		
	account the Guidelines included in Appendix II to		
	the Regional Plan		
#13 Article III, Appendix I and III	Ensure that all agglomerations of more than 2000		X
	inhabitants collect and treat urban wastewater		
	before discharging them into the environment		
#14 Article IV.1	Establishment of ELV and authorization		X
	compatible with the operation and the emission		
	discharge values of the urban wastewater treatment		
	plan, in case the food sector installation discharges into the sewage system		
#15 Article IV.2	Monitor food sector installation discharges into		X
713 Afficie IV.2	water to verify compliance with the requirements		A
	of the Regional Plan taking into account the		
	Guidelines included in Appendix I to the Regional		
	Plan		
	Regional Action Plan on Marine Litter		
#16 Article 9	Reduction of fraction of plastic packaging waste	X	
	that goes to landfill or incineration		
#17 Article 9	Ensure adequate urban sewer systems, wastewater		X
	treatment plants and waste management systems to		
	prevent run-off and riverine inputs of marine		
W10 A .: 1 . 0	litter		77
#18 Article 9	Application of cost-effective measures to prevent		X
#19 Article 9	any marine littering from dredging activities Urban solid waste management is based on		X
#19 Afficie 9	reduction at source with the following waste		Λ
	hierarchy: prevention, re-use, recycling, recovery		
	and environmental sound disposal		
#20 Article 16	Enhancement of public awareness and education	X	
	of pollution and involvement of various stakeholders		
	with regard to marine litter management		
#21 Article 9	Adopt preventive measures to minimize inputs of	X	
	plastic in the marine environment		
#22 Article 10	Implement programmes on regular removal and		X
	sound disposal of accumulations/hotspots of		
W22 A 4: 1 10	marine litter	V	
#23 Article 10	Remove existing accumulated litter from Specially	X	
	Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMI) and litter impacting endangered species		
	listed in Annexes II and III of the SPA and		
	Biodiversity Protocol		
#24 Article 9	Close to the extent possible existing illegal solid		X
-	waste dump sites		
#25 Article 10	Explore an implement National Marine Litter	X	
	Cleanup Campaigns, participate in international		
	Coastal Cleanup Campaigns and Programmes, apply		
	Adopt a Beach or similar practices and apply Fishing		
	for Litter practices		
#26 Article 10	Explore and implement a No-Special -Fee System		X
	in port facilities used for implementing the		
	measures provided for in Article 10 of the Regional		
	Plan on removing existing marine litter and its		
Dogianal Astian	environmentally sound disposal Plan on Sustainable Consumption and Production in t	ho Moditorransa	n
Regional Action #27	Plan on Sustainable Consumption and Production in to Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption	<u>X X X X X X X X X X </u>	11
<i>#∠ </i>	and implementation of Good Agricultural Practices	Λ	
	(GAP) in line with the EcAP ecological objectives		

#28	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption and implementation of Sustainable Fishing Practices , in line with the EcAP ecological objectives and ICZM guidelines	X	
#29	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Establishment of certification schemes (eco-labels) that confirm the sustainable production of food and fisheries products.	X	
#30	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption of Sustainable Public Procurement (SPP) schemes for food and fisheries products.	X	
#31	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption of measures in the field of communication and education to promote the consumption of sustainable, healthy and local food	X	
#32	Goods Manufacturing: Adoption of measures to implement the waste management hierarchy, develop extended produced responsibility schemes, and encourage circular economy	X	
#33	Goods Manufacturing: Development of policy instruments to support the private sector in the sustainable design, production and use of manufactured goods	X	
#34	Goods Manufacturing: Adoption and implementation of Sustainable Public Procurement (SPP) in the Goods Manufacturing Sector	X	
#35	Goods Manufacturing: Establishment of certification schemes (eco-labels) for manufactured goods and awareness raising among the population on the consumption of eco- labelled goods	Х	
#36	Tourism: Creation of eco-taxes , eco-charges or fees to internalize externalities of tourism activities	X	
#37	Tourism: Revision of the current national tourism legislation to integrate sustainable principle and measures	X	
#38	Tourism: Adoption of measures to promote the diversification of the tourism offer from mass tourism to alternative forms of tourism	X	
#39	Tourism: Adoption of measures to promote tourism eco-labels and facilitate their award by tourist facilities.	X	
#40	Housing and Construction: Develop measures to support sustainable coastal urban development and green construction, taking into account the entire life cycle of buildings.	X	
#41	Housing and Construction: Promote sustainable public procurement in the public housing and construction sector	X	
Part IV: Impl	lementation of National Action Plans (NAPs) and thei	r Effectiveness	
#1 Common Operational Targets (COP) in the NAPs under EO5	Provide XX% of agglomerations in excess of 2000 inhabitants with wastewater collection and treatment		X
#2 COP in the NAPs under EO5	Reduce by XX% of BOD discharged to water bodies		X
#3 COP in the NAPs under EO9	Reduce discharge of hazardous substances from industrial plants (apply BAT/BEP) by XX% or dispose in a safe manner		X
#4 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Provide for the collection of XX% of solid waste		X
#5 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Construct XX municipal solid waste landfills		X

#6 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Adopt good practices in solid waste management including waste reduction, sorting, recycling, recovery, and reuse		X
#7 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Regulate/reduce usage/ discharge of XX% of fraction of plastics		X
#8 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Close/ remediate XX% of illegal solid waste dump sites		X

Country 4

Legal instrument	LBS Protocol			
Country	Country 4			
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not	
Status of reporting on regulatory	reported X	incomplete	reported	
and institutional system (Part I)	Teported 12	incomplete	reported	
Percentage of complete responses ((out of 9)			100%
Percentage of incomplete response				0%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not	0,0
Status of reporting on permits,	reported X	incomplete	Reported	
monitoring and enforcement (Parts	1000000	incompiece	rieporteu	
II, V and VI)				
Percentage of complete tables (out	of 3)			100%
Percentage of incomplete tables (or	ut of 3)			0%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not	
Status of reporting on Regional	reported X	incomplete	reported	
Action Plans (Part III)	•	•	•	
Percentage of complete responses (100%
Percentage of incomplete response				0%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not	
Status of reporting on National	reported X	incomplete	reported	
Action Plans (Part IV)				
Percentage of complete responses (100%
Percentage of incomplete response				0%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	Response	Response	Not
		complete	incomplete	reported
				(blank)
#1 4:1 5 1	Part I: Legal and Regulatory Measures	V		
#1 article 5.1	Action Plans, programmes and measures (the	X		
	NAPs and the SAP) to eliminate pollution from			
	LBS activities particularly regarding the phasing out of inputs of the substances listed in Annex I to			
	the Protocol that are toxic, persistent and liable to			
	bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP			
#2 article 5.2	Priorities and timetables for implementing the	X		
#2 differe 3.2	action plans, programmes and measures adopted	Λ		
	taking into account the elements set out in Annex			
	I to the Protocol and periodically updated			
#3 article 5.5	Preventive measures taken to reduce to a minimum	X		
ns article 3.3	the risk of pollution caused by accidents	A		
#4 article 6	Point source discharges into the Protocol Area and	X		
n i diciolo o	releases into water and/or air that reach and may	71		
	affect the Mediterranean Area are strictly			
	subject to authorization or regulation by the			
	competent national authority or authorities			
#5 article 6	Establishment of inspection systems for the	X		
	competent national authority or authorities to assess			
	compliance with authorizations and regulations			
#6 article 6	Application of appropriate sanctions in the event of	X		
	non-compliance with authorizations and/or			
	regulations			
#7 article 7 and 15	Implementation of common measures for the	X		
	control of pollution adopted by the Meeting of the			
	Contracting Parties, including the implementation	I		l

		1	
	of measures provided for in Regional Actions Plans		
#8 article 8	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out	X	
	to assess, as far as possible, the levels of pollution		
	along the coast in particular with regard to the		
	sectors of activity and categories of substances		
	listed in Annex I to the Protocol		
#9 article 9	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out	X	
	to evaluate the effectiveness of action plans,		
	programmes and measures under this Protocol (the		
	NAPs and the SAPs) to eliminate to the fullest		
	possible extent pollution of the marine environment		
	Part II: Inventory: LBS Protocol (Article 13.c)		
Table 1	Inventory	X	
	Part V: Monitoring		
Table 2	Monitoring	X	
	Part VI: Enforcement Measures	•	
Table 3	Enforcement Measures	X	
	II: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RAPs) and the		
1 41 (1)	Regional Action Plans on POPs	II Effectiveness	
#1	Prohibit and/or take legal and administrative	X	
// 1	measures necessary to eliminate the production	A	
	and use, import and export of POPs and their		
	wastes		
#2	Application of BAT and BEPs for environmentally	X	
#2	sound management of POPs	Λ	
#3	Take appropriate measures to handle, collect,	X	
π3	transport, store and dispose in an	Λ	
	environmentally sound manner POPs wastes,		
	including products and articles upon becoming		
	wastes		
#4 Article IV.1 A	Regional Action Plan on Mercury Prohibit the installation of new Chlor- alkali plants	X	
#4 Arucie IV.1 A		Λ	
	using mercury cells and vinyl chloride monomer		
#5 Article IV.A	production plants using mercury as a catalyst	X	
#3 Article IV.A	Ensure that the releases of mercury from the	Λ	
	activity of Chlor-alkali plants shall cease by 2020 at		
#6 A-4:-1- IV D	the latest	X	
#6 Article IV.B	Adopt National Emission Limit Values (ELVs) by	Λ	
	2015 and 2019 for mercury emissions based on		
	values included in the Regional Plan on the		
	Reduction of inputs of Mercury from other than		
#7 Antiala IV D	Chlor-alkali industry	X	
#7 Article IV.D	Monitor releases of mercury into water, air and	X	
	soil in order to verify compliance with the		
//O A .: 1 TX7 A	requirements of the Regional Plan	37	
#8 Article IV.A	Achieve environmental sound management of	X	
#O A ::4:-1- IX7 A	metallic mercury from the decommissioned plants	37	
#9 Article IV.A	Progressively reduce total releases of mercury (to	X	
	air, water and to products) from existing Chlor-		
	alkali plants until their final cessation with the view		
	not to exceed 1.0g per metric tonne of installed		
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	chlorine production capacity in each plant	**	
#10 Article IV.D	Take appropriate measures to isolate and contain	X	
	mercury containing wastes		
W44 +	Regional Action Plans on BOD5 Reduction	**	ı
#11 Article III.2 and 3	Adopt National Emission Limit Values (ELV) for	X	
	BOD5 in urban wastewater after treatment in		
	accordance with the requirements of the Regional		
	Plan		
#12 Article III.4	Monitor discharges from municipal wastewater	X	
	treatment plants to verify compliance with the		
	requirements of the Regional Plan taking into		
	account the Guidelines included in Appendix II to		
	the Regional Plan		

#14 Article IV.1 #15 Article IV.2	inhabitants collect and treat urban wastewater before discharging them into the environment Establishment of ELV and authorization compatible with the operation and the emission discharge values of the urban wastewater treatment	X		
	Establishment of ELV and authorization compatible with the operation and the emission discharge values of the urban wastewater treatment	X		
	compatible with the operation and the emission discharge values of the urban wastewater treatment			
#15 Article IV.2	discharge values of the urban wastewater treatment			
#15 Article IV.2				
#15 Article IV.2	plan, in case the food sector installation discharges			
#15 Article IV.2	into the sewage system			
	Monitor food sector installation discharges into	X		
	water to verify compliance with the requirements			
	of the Regional Plan taking into account the			
	Guidelines included in Appendix I to the Regional			
	Plan			
	Regional Action Plan on Marine Litter			
#16 Article 9	Reduction of fraction of plastic packaging waste	X		
	that goes to landfill or incineration			
#17 Article 9	Ensure adequate urban sewer systems, wastewater	X		
	treatment plants and waste management systems to			
	prevent run-off and riverine inputs of marine			
	litter			
#18 Article 9	Application of cost-effective measures to prevent	X		
//10 A .: 1 . 0	any marine littering from dredging activities	••		
#19 Article 9	Urban solid waste management is based on	X		
	reduction at source with the following waste			
	hierarchy: prevention, re-use, recycling, recovery			
W20 4 1: 1 16	and environmental sound disposal	37		
#20 Article 16	Enhancement of public awareness and education	X		
	of pollution and involvement of various			
	stakeholders with regard to marine litter			
//21 A .: 1 . 0	management	37		
#21 Article 9	Adopt preventive measures to minimize inputs of	X		
//22 A .: 1 10	plastic in the marine environment	37		
#22 Article 10	Implement programmes on regular removal and	X		
	sound disposal of accumulations/hotspots of			
#23 Article 10	marine litter	X		
#23 Article 10	Remove existing accumulated litter from Specially	Λ		
	Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMI) and litter impacting endangered species			
	listed in Annexes II and III of the SPA and			
	Biodiversity Protocol			
#24 Article 9	Close to the extent possible existing illegal solid	X		
#24 Afficie 9	waste dump sites	Λ		
#25 Article 10	Explore an implement National Marine Litter	X		
1123 AILUCIC IV	Cleanup Campaigns, participate in international	Λ		
	Coastal Cleanup Campaigns and Programmes, apply			
	Adopt a Beach or similar practices and apply			
	Fishing for Litter practices			
#26 Article 10	Explore and implement a No-Special -Fee System	X		
20 I II II II I I I	in port facilities used for implementing the	71		
	measures provided for in Article 10 of the Regional			
	Plan on removing existing marine litter and its			
	environmentally sound disposal			
Regional Action	Plan on Sustainable Consumption and Production in	the Mediterr	anean	
#27	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption	X		
	and implementation of Good Agricultural			
	Practices (GAP) in line with the EcAP ecological			
	objectives and ICZM guidelines			
#28	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption	X		
	and implementation of Sustainable Fishing			
	Practices, in line with the EcAP ecological			
	objectives and ICZM guidelines			
#29	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA):	X		
	Establishment of certification schemes (eco-labels)	4.		
	that confirm the sustainable production of food and			
	fisheries products.			

#30	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption of Sustainable Public Procurement (SPP) schemes for food and fisheries products.	X		
#31	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption of measures in the field of communication and education to promote the consumption of sustainable, healthy and local food	X		
#32	Goods Manufacturing: Adoption of measures to implement the waste management hierarchy, develop extended produced responsibility schemes, and encourage circular economy	X		
#33	Goods Manufacturing: Development of policy instruments to support the private sector in the sustainable design, production and use of manufactured goods	X		
#34	Goods Manufacturing: Adoption and implementation of Sustainable Public Procurement (SPP) in the Goods Manufacturing Sector	X		
#35	Goods Manufacturing: Establishment of certification schemes (eco-labels) for manufactured goods and awareness raising among the population on the consumption of eco- labelled goods	X		
#36	Tourism: Creation of eco-taxes , eco-charges or fees to internalize externalities of tourism activities	X		
#37	Tourism: Revision of the current national tourism legislation to integrate sustainable principle and measures	X		
#38	Tourism: Adoption of measures to promote the diversification of the tourism offer from mass tourism to alternative forms of tourism	X		
#39	Tourism: Adoption of measures to promote tourism eco-labels and facilitate their award by tourist facilities.	X		
#40	Housing and Construction: Develop measures to support sustainable coastal urban development and green construction, taking into account the entire life cycle of buildings.	X		
#41	Housing and Construction: Promote sustainable public procurement in the public housing and construction sector	X		
	lementation of National Action Plans (NAPs) and the		ess	
#1 Common Operational Targets (COP) in the NAPs under EO5	Provide XX% of agglomerations in excess of 2000 inhabitants with wastewater collection and treatment	X		
#2 COP in the NAPs under EO5	Reduce by XX% of BOD discharged to water bodies	X		
#3 COP in the NAPs under EO9	Reduce discharge of hazardous substances from industrial plants (apply BAT/BEP) by XX% or dispose in a safe manner	X		
#4 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Provide for the collection of XX% of solid waste	X		_
#5 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Construct XX municipal solid waste landfills	X		
#6 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Adopt good practices in solid waste management including waste reduction, sorting, recycling, recovery, and reuse	X		
#7 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Regulate/reduce usage/ discharge of XX% of fraction of plastics	X		
#8 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Close/ remediate XX% of illegal solid waste dump sites	X		

Group III Country 5

Legal instrument	LBS Protocol			
Country	Country 5			
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not	
Status of reporting on regulatory	reported X	incomplete	reported	
and institutional system (Part I)				
Percentage of complete responses				100%
Percentage of incomplete response				0%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not	
Status of reporting on permits,	reported	incomplete	Reported	
monitoring and enforcement (Parts		X		
II, V and VI)				
Percentage of complete tables (out				33%
Percentage of incomplete tables (o	,	1	•	67%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not	
Status of reporting on Regional	reported	incomplete	reported	
Action Plans (Part III)	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	X		710 /
Percentage of complete responses				51%
Percentage of incomplete response		l n	DT 4	49%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not	
Status of reporting on National	reported	incomplete	reported X	
Action Plans (Part IV) Percentage of complete responses ((out of 8)			0%
Percentage of incomplete responses				100%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	Response	Response	Not
item of the reporting format	Subject sought	complete	incomplete	reported
		complete	meompiete	(blank)
	Part I: Legal and Regulatory Measures			(Diamit)
#1 article 5.1	Action Plans, programmes and measures (the	X		
WI divisit 3.1	NAPs and the SAP) to eliminate pollution from	11		
	LBS activities particularly regarding the phasing			
	out of inputs of the substances listed in Annex I to			
	the Protocol that are toxic, persistent and liable to			
	bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP			
#2 article 5.2	Priorities and timetables for implementing the	X		
	action plans, programmes and measures adopted			
	taking into account the elements set out in Annex			
	I to the Protocol and periodically updated			
#3 article 5.5	Preventive measures taken to reduce to a minimum	X		
	the risk of pollution caused by accidents			
#4 article 6	Point source discharges into the Protocol Area and	X		
	releases into water and/or air that reach and may			
	affect the Mediterranean Area are strictly			
	subject to authorization or regulation by the			
	competent national authority or authorities			
#5 article 6	Establishment of inspection systems for the	X		
	competent national authority or authorities to assess			
	compliance with authorizations and regulations			
#6 article 6	Application of appropriate sanctions in the event of	X		
	non-compliance with authorizations and/or			
	regulations			
#7 article 7 and 15	Implementation of common measures for the	X		
	control of pollution adopted by the Meeting of the			
	Contracting Parties, including the implementation			
	of measures provided for in Regional Actions			
	Plans			
#8 article 8	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out	X		
	to assess, as far as possible, the levels of pollution			
	along the coast in particular with regard to the			
	sectors of activity and categories of substances			
	listed in Annex I to the Protocol	1		

	1		1	1
#9 article 9	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out	X		
	to evaluate the effectiveness of action plans,			
	programmes and measures under this Protocol (the			
	NAPs and the SAPs) to eliminate to the fullest			
	possible extent pollution of the marine environment			
	Part II: Inventory: LBS Protocol (Article 13.c)		1	
Table 1	Inventory		X	
	Part V: Monitoring		T	1
Table 2	Monitoring	X		
	Part VI: Enforcement Measures		T	1
Table 3	Enforcement Measures		X	
Part III: Imp	olementation of Regional Actions Plans (RAPs) and th	<u>eir Effective</u>	ness	
	Regional Action Plans on POPs		T	1
#1	Prohibit and/or take legal and administrative	X		
	measures necessary to eliminate the production			
	and use, import and export of POPs and their			
110	wastes	37		
#2	Application of BAT and BEPs for environmentally	X		
110	sound management of POPs	**		
#3	Take appropriate measures to handle , collect ,	X		
	transport, store and dispose in an			
	environmentally sound manner POPs wastes,			
	including products and articles upon becoming			
	Wastes Pagional Action Plan on Margury			
#4 Article IV.1 A	Regional Action Plan on Mercury Prohibit the installation of new Chlor- alkali plants		T	X
#4 Afficie IV.1 A	using mercury cells and vinyl chloride monomer			Λ.
	production plants using mercury as a catalyst			
#5 Article IV.A	Ensure that the releases of mercury from the			X
#3 Afficie IV.A	activity of Chlor-alkali plants shall cease by 2020 at			Λ
	the latest			
#6 Article IV.B	Adopt National Emission Limit Values (ELVs) by	X		
#0 Afficie IV.B	2015 and 2019 for mercury emissions based on	Λ		
	values included in the Regional Plan on the			
	Reduction of inputs of Mercury from other than			
	Chlor-alkali industry			
#7 Article IV.D	Monitor releases of mercury into water, air and	X		
	soil in order to verify compliance with the			
	requirements of the Regional Plan			
#8 Article IV.A	Achieve environmental sound management of	X		
	metallic mercury from the decommissioned plants			
#9 Article IV.A	Progressively reduce total releases of mercury (to	X		
	air, water and to products) from existing Chlor-			
	alkali plants until their final cessation with the view			
	not to exceed 1.0g per metric tonne of installed			
	chlorine production capacity in each plant			
#10 Article IV.D	Take appropriate measures to isolate and contain	X		
	mercury containing wastes			
	Regional Action Plans on BOD5 Reduction			_
#11 Article III.2 and 3	Adopt National Emission Limit Values (ELV) for	X		
	BOD5 in urban wastewater after treatment in			
	accordance with the requirements of the Regional			
	Plan		1	
#12 Article III.4	Monitor discharges from municipal wastewater	X		
	treatment plants to verify compliance with the			
	requirements of the Regional Plan taking into			
	account the Guidelines included in Appendix II to			
#12 A # 1 TOT A # T T TYPE	the Regional Plan			37
#13 Article III, Appendix I and III	Ensure that all agglomerations of more than 2000			X
	inhabitants collect and treat urban wastewater			
#1 4 A¢: -1 - ТХ 7 1	before discharging them into the environment			37
#14 Article IV.1	Establishment of ELV and authorization			X
	compatible with the operation and the emission			
	discharge values of the urban wastewater treatment			
	plan, in case the food sector installation discharges			
	into the sewage system		1	

#4# A . 1 1 777 A			
#15 Article IV.2	Monitor food sector installation discharges into		X
	water to verify compliance with the requirements of the Regional Plan taking into account the		
	Guidelines included in Appendix I to the Regional		
	Plan		
	Regional Action Plan on Marine Litter		
#16 Article 9	Reduction of fraction of plastic packaging waste that goes to landfill or incineration	X	
#17 Article 9	Ensure adequate urban sewer systems, wastewater	X	
WITTER STATE OF	treatment plants and waste management systems to		
	prevent run-off and riverine inputs of marine		
	litter		
#18 Article 9	Application of cost-effective measures to prevent any marine littering from dredging activities	X	
#19 Article 9	Urban solid waste management is based on	X	
, is induced	reduction at source with the following waste		
	hierarchy: prevention, re-use, recycling, recovery		
	and environmental sound disposal		
#20 Article 16	Enhancement of public awareness and education	X	
	of pollution and involvement of various stakeholders with regard to marine litter		
	management		
#21 Article 9	Adopt preventive measures to minimize inputs of	X	
	plastic in the marine environment		
#22 Article 10	Implement programmes on regular removal and	X	
	sound disposal of accumulations/hotspots of marine litter		
#23 Article 10	Remove existing accumulated litter from Specially	X	
	Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance		
	(SPAMI) and litter impacting endangered species		
	listed in Annexes II and III of the SPA and		
#24 Article 9	Biodiversity Protocol Close to the extent possible existing illegal solid	X	
#24 Article 9	waste dump sites	Λ	
#25 Article 10	Explore an implement National Marine Litter	X	
	Cleanup Campaigns, participate in international		
	Coastal Cleanup Campaigns and Programmes, apply		
	Adopt a Beach or similar practices and apply Fishing for Litter practices		
#26 Article 10	Explore and implement a No-Special -Fee System	X	
	in port facilities used for implementing the		
	measures provided for in Article 10 of the Regional		
	Plan on removing existing marine litter and its		
Regions	environmentally sound disposal al Action Plan on Sustainable Consumption and Production in	the Mediterra	nean
#27	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption	the Mediterra	X
	and implementation of Good Agricultural		
	Practices (GAP) in line with the EcAP ecological		
W 2 O	objectives and ICZM guidelines		77
#28	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption and implementation of Sustainable Fishing		X
	Practices, in line with the EcAP ecological		
	objectives and ICZM guidelines		
#29	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA):		X
	Establishment of certification schemes (eco-labels)		
	that confirm the sustainable production of food and		
#30	fisheries products. Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption of		X
II J V	Sustainable Public Procurement (SPP) schemes		Λ
	for food and fisheries products.		
#31	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption of		X
	measures in the field of communication and		
	education to promote the consumption of		
#32	sustainable, healthy and local food Goods Manufacturing: Adoption of measures to		X
	implement the waste management hierarchy,		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	L	i

	develop extended produced responsibility schemes,		
#33	and encourage circular economy Goods Manufacturing: Development of policy instruments to support the private sector in the sustainable design, production and use of manufactured goods		X
#34	Goods Manufacturing: Adoption and implementation of Sustainable Public Procurement (SPP) in the Goods Manufacturing Sector		X
#35	Goods Manufacturing: Establishment of certification schemes (eco-labels) for manufactured goods and awareness raising among the population on the consumption of eco- labelled goods		X
#36	Tourism: Creation of eco-taxes , eco-charges or fees to internalize externalities of tourism activities		X
#37	Tourism: Revision of the current national tourism legislation to integrate sustainable principle and measures		X
#38	Tourism: Adoption of measures to promote the diversification of the tourism offer from mass tourism to alternative forms of tourism		X
#39	Tourism: Adoption of measures to promote tourism eco-labels and facilitate their award by tourist facilities.		X
#40	Housing and Construction: Develop measures to support sustainable coastal urban development and green construction, taking into account the entire life cycle of buildings.		X
#41	Housing and Construction: Promote sustainable public procurement in the public housing and construction sector		X
Part IV: Im	plementation of National Action Plans (NAPs) and th	eir Effectiveness	
#1 Common Operational Targets (COP) in the NAPs under EO5	Provide XX% of agglomerations in excess of 2000 inhabitants with wastewater collection and treatment		X
#2 COP in the NAPs under EO5	Reduce by XX% of BOD discharged to water bodies		X
#3 COP in the NAPs under EO9	Reduce discharge of hazardous substances from industrial plants (apply BAT/BEP) by XX% or dispose in a safe manner		X
#4 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Provide for the collection of XX% of solid waste		X
#5 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Construct XX municipal solid waste landfills		X
#6 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Adopt good practices in solid waste management including waste reduction, sorting, recycling, recovery, and reuse		X
#7 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Regulate/reduce usage/ discharge of XX% of fraction of plastics		X
#8 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Close/ remediate XX% of illegal solid waste dump sites		X

Country 6

Legal instrument	LBS Protocol		
Country	Country 6		
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not
Status of reporting on regulatory	reported	incomplete	reported
and institutional system (Part I)		X	

Percentage of complete responses				89%
Percentage of incomplete respons		Dana d'	Na4	11%
Completeness Status of reporting on permits, monitoring and enforcement (Parts II, V and VI)	Fully reported	Reporting incomplete X	Not Reported	
Percentage of complete tables (ou	t of 3)			33%
Percentage of incomplete tables (o				67%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not	
Status of reporting on Regional Action Plans (Part III)	reported	incomplete X	reported	
Percentage of complete responses				41%
Percentage of incomplete respons	es (out of 41)			59%
Completeness Status of reporting on National Action Plans (Part IV)	Fully reported	Reporting incomplete	Not reported X	
Percentage of complete responses	(out of 8)			0%
Percentage of incomplete respons				100%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	Response complete	Response incomplete	Not reported (blank)
	Part I: Legal and Regulatory Measures			
#1 article 5.1	Action Plans, programmes and measures (the NAPs and the SAP) to eliminate pollution from LBS activities particularly regarding the phasing out of inputs of the substances listed in Annex I to the Protocol that are toxic, persistent	X		
#2 article 5.2	and liable to bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP Priorities and timetables for implementing the	X		
TE differe 5.2	action plans, programmes and measures adopted taking into account the elements set out in Annex I to the Protocol and periodically updated	A		
#3 article 5.5	Preventive measures taken to reduce to a minimum the risk of pollution caused by accidents	X		
#4 article 6	Point source discharges into the Protocol Area and releases into water and/or air that reach and may affect the Mediterranean Area are strictly subject to authorization or regulation by the competent national authority or authorities	X		
#5 article 6	Establishment of inspection systems for the competent national authority or authorities to assess compliance with authorizations and regulations	X		
#6 article 6	Application of appropriate sanctions in the event of non-compliance with authorizations and/or regulations	X		
#7 article 7 and 15	Implementation of common measures for the control of pollution adopted by the Meeting of the Contracting Parties, including the implementation of measures provided for in Regional Actions Plans	X		
#8 article 8	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out to assess, as far as possible, the levels of pollution along the coast in particular with regard to the sectors of activity and categories of substances listed in Annex I to the Protocol	X		
#9 article 9	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out to evaluate the effectiveness of action plans, programmes and measures under this Protocol (the NAPs and the SAPs) to eliminate to the fullest possible extent pollution of the marine environment			X

	Part II: Inventory: LBS Protocol (Article 13.c)		
Table 1	Inventory		X
	Part V: Monitoring		T
Table 2	Monitoring	X	
T-1.1- 2	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures		v
Table 3	ementation of Regional Actions Plans (RAPs) and	thoir Effoctiveness	X
rart III. Imple	Regional Action Plans on POPs	men Enecuveness	
#1	Prohibit and/or take legal and administrative	X	
// 1	measures necessary to eliminate the production	A	
	and use, import and export of POPs and their		
	wastes		
#2	Application of BAT and BEPs for	X	
	environmentally sound management of POPs		
#3	Take appropriate measures to handle, collect,	X	
	transport, store and dispose in an		
	environmentally sound manner POPs wastes,		
	including products and articles upon becoming		
	Regional Action Plan on Mercury		
#4 Article IV.1 A	Prohibit the installation of new Chlor- alkali		X
	plants using mercury cells and vinyl chloride		A
	monomer production plants using mercury as a		
	catalyst		
#5 Article IV.A	Ensure that the releases of mercury from the		X
	activity of Chlor-alkali plants shall cease by		
	2020 at the latest		
#6 Article IV.B	Adopt National Emission Limit Values		X
	(ELVs) by 2015 and 2019 for mercury		
	emissions based on values included in the		
	Regional Plan on the Reduction of inputs of		
#7 Article IV.D	Mercury from other than Chlor-alkali industry Monitor releases of mercury into water, air	X	
#/ Article IV.D	and soil in order to verify compliance with the	Λ	
	requirements of the Regional Plan		
#8 Article IV.A	Achieve environmental sound management of		X
	metallic mercury from the decommissioned		
	plants		
#9 Article IV.A	Progressively reduce total releases of mercury		X
	(to air, water and to products) from existing		
	Chlor-alkali plants until their final cessation		
	with the view not to exceed 1.0g per metric		
	tonne of installed chlorine production capacity		
#10 Article IV.D	in each plant Take appropriate measures to isolate and	X	
#10 Afficie IV.D	contain mercury containing wastes	Λ	
	Regional Action Plans on BOD5 Reduction		
#11 Article III.2 and 3	Adopt National Emission Limit Values (ELV)		X
	for BOD5 in urban wastewater after treatment		
	in accordance with the requirements of the		
	Regional Plan		
#12 Article III.4	Monitor discharges from municipal		X
	wastewater treatment plants to verify		
	compliance with the requirements of the		
	Regional Plan taking into account the		
	Guidelines included in Appendix II to the Regional Plan		
#13 Article III, Appendix I and III	Ensure that all agglomerations of more than		X
#15 Article III, Appendix I and III	2000 inhabitants collect and treat urban		^
	wastewater before discharging them into the		
	environment		
#14 Article IV.1	Establishment of ELV and authorization		X
	compatible with the operation and the		
	emission discharge values of the urban		
	wastewater treatment plan, in case the food		

	sector installation discharges into the sewage		
	system		
#15 Article IV.2	Monitor food sector installation discharges		X
	into water to verify compliance with the		
	requirements of the Regional Plan taking into		
	account the Guidelines included in Appendix I		
	to the Regional Plan		
#16 Article 9	Regional Action Plan on Marine Litter Reduction of fraction of plastic packaging	I	X
n to futicie y	waste that goes to landfill or incineration		A
#17 Article 9	Ensure adequate urban sewer systems,		X
	wastewater treatment plants and waste		
	management systems to prevent run-off and		
#18 Article 9	riverine inputs of marine litter Application of cost-effective measures to		X
#18 Article 9	prevent any marine littering from dredging		Λ
	activities		
#19 Article 9	Urban solid waste management is based on		X
	reduction at source with the following waste		
	hierarchy: prevention, re-use, recycling,		
	recovery and environmental sound disposal		
#20 Article 16	Enhancement of public awareness and	X	
	education of pollution and involvement of		
	various stakeholders with regard to marine litter		
W21 A .: 1 . 0	management		37
#21 Article 9	Adopt preventive measures to minimize inputs of plastic in the marine environment		X
#22 Article 10	Implement programmes on regular removal and		X
#22 Afficie 10	sound disposal of accumulations/hotspots of		A
	marine litter		
#23 Article 10	Remove existing accumulated litter from		X
	Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean		
	Importance (SPAMI) and litter impacting		
	endangered species listed in Annexes II and		
	III of the SPA and Biodiversity Protocol		
#24 Article 9	Close to the extent possible existing illegal solid		X
W25 A .: 1 . 10	waste dump sites	37	
#25 Article 10	Explore an implement National Marine Litter Cleanup Campaigns, participate in	X	
	international Coastal Cleanup Campaigns and		
	Programmes, apply Adopt a Beach or similar		
	practices and apply Fishing for Litter practices		
#26 Article 10	Explore and implement a No-Special -Fee		X
	System in port facilities used for implementing		
	the measures provided for in Article 10 of the		
	Regional Plan on removing existing marine		
	litter and its environmentally sound disposal		
	on Plan on Sustainable Consumption and Production		rranean
#27	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption and implementation of Good	X	
	Agricultural Practices (GAP) in line with the		
	EcAP ecological objectives and ICZM		
	guidelines		
#28		X	
	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA):	Λ	
1120	Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption and implementation of Sustainable	Λ	
1120	Adoption and implementation of Sustainable Fishing Practices , in line with the EcAP	Λ	
	Adoption and implementation of Sustainable Fishing Practices, in line with the EcAP ecological objectives and ICZM guidelines		
#29	Adoption and implementation of Sustainable Fishing Practices, in line with the EcAP ecological objectives and ICZM guidelines Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA):	X	
	Adoption and implementation of Sustainable Fishing Practices, in line with the EcAP ecological objectives and ICZM guidelines Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Establishment of certification schemes (eco-		
	Adoption and implementation of Sustainable Fishing Practices, in line with the EcAP ecological objectives and ICZM guidelines Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Establishment of certification schemes (ecolabels) that confirm the sustainable production		
#29	Adoption and implementation of Sustainable Fishing Practices, in line with the EcAP ecological objectives and ICZM guidelines Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Establishment of certification schemes (ecolabels) that confirm the sustainable production of food and fisheries products.	X	
	Adoption and implementation of Sustainable Fishing Practices, in line with the EcAP ecological objectives and ICZM guidelines Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Establishment of certification schemes (ecolabels) that confirm the sustainable production of food and fisheries products. Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA):		
#29	Adoption and implementation of Sustainable Fishing Practices, in line with the EcAP ecological objectives and ICZM guidelines Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Establishment of certification schemes (ecolabels) that confirm the sustainable production of food and fisheries products. Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Adoption of Sustainable Public Procurement	X	
#29	Adoption and implementation of Sustainable Fishing Practices, in line with the EcAP ecological objectives and ICZM guidelines Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA): Establishment of certification schemes (ecolabels) that confirm the sustainable production of food and fisheries products. Food, Fisheries and Agriculture (FFA):	X	

	communication and education to promote the consumption of sustainable, healthy and local food		
#32	Goods Manufacturing: Adoption of measures to implement the waste management hierarchy, develop extended produced responsibility schemes, and encourage circular economy	Х	
#33	Goods Manufacturing: Development of policy instruments to support the private sector in the sustainable design, production and use of manufactured goods		X
#34	Goods Manufacturing: Adoption and implementation of Sustainable Public Procurement (SPP) in the Goods Manufacturing Sector	X	
#35	Goods Manufacturing: Establishment of certification schemes (ecolabels) for manufactured goods and awareness raising among the population on the consumption of eco-labelled goods		X
#36	Tourism: Creation of eco-taxes, eco-charges or fees to internalize externalities of tourism activities		X
#37	Tourism: Revision of the current national tourism legislation to integrate sustainable principle and measures	X	
#38	Tourism: Adoption of measures to promote the diversification of the tourism offer from mass tourism to alternative forms of tourism	X	
#39	Tourism: Adoption of measures to promote tourism eco-labels and facilitate their award by tourist facilities.	X	
#40	Housing and Construction: Develop measures to support sustainable coastal urban development and green construction, taking into account the entire life cycle of buildings.		X
#41	Housing and Construction: Promote sustainable public procurement in the public housing and construction sector		X
Part IV: Impl	ementation of National Action Plans (NAPs) and t	their Effectiveness	
#1 Common Operational Targets (COP) in the NAPs under EO5	Provide XX% of agglomerations in excess of 2000 inhabitants with wastewater collection and treatment		X
#2 COP in the NAPs under EO5	Reduce by XX% of BOD discharged to water bodies		X
#3 COP in the NAPs under EO9	Reduce discharge of hazardous substances from industrial plants (apply BAT/BEP) by XX% or dispose in a safe manner		X
#4 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Provide for the collection of XX% of solid waste		X
#5 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Construct XX municipal solid waste landfills		X
#6 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Adopt good practices in solid waste management including waste reduction, sorting, recycling, recovery, and reuse		X
#7 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Regulate/reduce usage/ discharge of XX% of fraction of plastics		X
#8 COP in the NAPs under EO10	Close/ remediate XX% of illegal solid waste dump sites		X
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Part VI: Overview of completeness of answers to each question of the Specially Protected Areas Biodiversity (SPA/BD) Protocol national implementation report for the biennium 2016-2017 - Breakdown on a Party basis

Group I Country 1

Legal instrument	SPA BD Protocol				
Country	Country 1				
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on regulatory	reported X	incomplete	reported		
and institutional system (#1 to 34)					
Percentage of complete responses (out of 34)				100%
Percentage of incomplete responses	(out of 34)				0%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on lists of SPAs	reported	incomplete	Reported		
and SPAMIs, species, monitoring		X			
and enforcement (Tables 1 to 6)					
Percentage of complete tables (out					66%
Percentage of incomplete tables (ou					34%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on Regional	reported	incomplete	reported		
Action Plans (Part VII)		X			
Percentage of complete responses (87%
Percentage of incomplete responses					13%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought		Response	Response	Not
			complete	incomplete	reported
					(blank)
	Part I: Legal and Regulator		1		
#1 article 2.1	Designation of the terrestrial area		X		
	wetlands) under their jurisdiction t				
	in the area to which the SPA and B	iological			
	Diversity Protocol applies		**		
#2 article 3.1.a	Protection, preservation and manag		X		
	sustainable and environmentally so				
	areas of particular natural or cultur				
	notably by the establishment of spe	eciany			
#3 article 3.1.b	Protected areas	am ant of	X		
#3 article 5.1.0	Protection, preservation and managendangered or threatened flora a		Λ		
	species	nu iauna			
#4 article 3.3	Compilation of an inventory of the	aammananta	X		
#4 article 3.3	of marine and coastal biodiversity	components	Λ		
#5 article 3.4	Formulation of a national strategy	and action plan	X		
	to protect the components of mari		Λ		
	biodiversity	ne and coastar			
#6 article 3.5	Monitoring the components of ma	rine and coastal	X		
	biodiversity and those processes ar		11		
	activities which have or are likely to				
	significant adverse impact on them				
#7 article 17	Taking into consideration, in the pl	anning process	X		
	leading to decisions on projects and				
	could significantly affect protected				
	and their habitats, of possible direct				
	immediate or long-term, impact,	including the			
	cumulative impact of projects and a	activities on			
	habitats				
	Part II: Specially Protected A				
	Section on Measures to Pro				
#8 article 3.1.a	Setting up of protected areas that		X		
	the Protocol's geographical covera	ge			

#9 article 6.b	Prohibition of the dumping and any discharge	X	
	likely to directly or indirectly harm the integrity of		
	specially protected areas		
#10 article 6.c	Regulation of the passage of ships and all	X	
	stopping or anchoring in the specially protected		
	areas' extension zone		
#11 article 6.d	Regulation of the introduction of any species not	X	
	indigenous to the specially protected area or of		
	genetically modified species		
#12 article 6.e	Regulation or prohibition of all exploration	X	
	activities or activities that involve modifying the		
	soil or subsoil of the land part, of the seabed or of		
W10 1 0	its subsoil in the specially protected areas	**	
#13 article 6.f	Regulation of scientific research in the specific	X	
W1.4 1 C	protected area	77	
#14 article 6.g	Prohibition and regulation of all activities	X	
	involving taking of species. (i.e. fishing, hunting,		
	taking of animals and harvesting of plants and		
	their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts		
	of animals, plants and parts of plants) which		
#15 article 6.h	originate in specially protected areas Regulation and if necessary, prohibition of any	X	
#13 afficie 0.fi	other activity likely to have an adverse impact	Λ	
	on the specially protected areas.		
#16 article 18	Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of	X	
#10 article 18	local populations taken into account when	Λ	
	formulating protective measures for Specially		
	Protected Areas		
	Section on the Management of SPAs		
#17 article 7.1	Adoption of planning, management, supervision	X	
7717 dictions 7.1	and monitoring measures for Specially	21	
	Protected Areas		
#18 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of a	X	
7710 dittole 7.2.d	management plan for each Specially Protected	21	
	Area		
#19 article 7.2.b	Programmes for the observation and scientific	X	
	monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas'		
	ecosystems and of the impact of human activities		
#20 article 7.2.c	Measures for the involvement of local	X	
	communities in the process of managing the		
	protected areas		
#21 article 7.2.c	Providing assistance to local inhabitants to	X	
	compensate for the possible adverse impact		
	which the protection measures introduced in the		
	SPA might have on their income		
#22 article 7.2.d	Funding mechanisms for managing and	X	
	promoting the protected areas or income-		
	generating activities that are compatible with the		
	protection measures		
#23 article 7.2.f	Appropriate training for the technical managers	X	
	and other qualified staff of SPAs		
Part III	: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Important	ce (SPAMIs)	
W24 1 . 2 . 1	Section on Establishment of SPAMIs		
#24 article 3.1.a	Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of	X	
#25 v: 1 7 2	Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs)	37	
#25 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of a	X	
	management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species		
Can	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species	1 Species	
#26 article 11.1	tion on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened Drawing up of a list of endangered or	X Species	1
#20 article 11.1	threatened species of fauna and flora and	Λ	
	identification of their distribution in the zones		
	subject to Party's jurisdiction		
#27 articles 11.2 and 12.1	Management of species of fauna and flora,	X	
1121 arricles 11.2 and 12.1	listed in Annexes II and III to the Protocol, to	Λ	
	ensure their favourable state of conservation		
	onsure their rayourable state of conservation		ı

//20 +: 1 11.2 1.12.2	0 4 11' 1 1 '4 17'	V		
#28 articles 11.3.a and 12.2	Controlling and, where appropriate, prohibiting the taking , possession or killing , the	X		
	commercial trade, the transport and the			
	exhibition for commercial purposes of			
	protected species of fauna, particularly those			
	listed in Annex II to the Protocol			
#29 article 11.3.b	Controlling and where appropriate prohibiting the	X		
	disturbance of protected wild fauna,			
	particularly during the period of breeding,			
	incubation, hibernation or migration			
#30 articles 11.4	Establishment of bilateral or multilateral	X		
	cooperation (including agreements) to protect and			
	restore the population of migrant species in the area where the Protocol is applied			
#31 articles 11.5 and 12.2	Regulating and where appropriate prohibiting all	X		
#31 afficies 11.3 and 12.2	forms of destruction and disturbance of	Λ		
	protected species of flora, particularly those			
	listed in Annex II to the Protocol			
#32 article 11.6	Formulation and adoption of measures and plans	X		
	concerning ex situ reproduction , particularly in			
	captivity, of protected fauna and the growing of			
	protected flora			
#33 article 12.6	Granting of exceptions , to the prohibitions	X		
	prescribed for the protection of the species listed			
	in the Annexes to the Protocol for scientific,			
	educational, or management purposes necessary to			
W2.4 1. 1.2	ensure the survival of the species			
#34 article 13	Taking steps to deal with the deliberate or	X		
	accidental introduction into the wild of non-			
	indigenous or genetically modified species and prohibiting those that may have harmful impacts			
	on the ecosystem habitats or species			
	Part II: Specially Protected Areas (SPAs)			
Table 1	List of SPAs		X	
	Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Important	ce (SPAMIs)		·
Table 2	List of SPAMIs	X		
Table 3	Implementation of Management Plans	X		
	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species			
Table 4	Measures to Protect Species, per each species	X		
	Part V: Monitoring			
Table 5	Monitoring	X		
Table 5	Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures	X		
Table 5 Table 6	Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures			X
Table 5 Table 6	Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA			X
Table 5 Table 6	Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes)	APs)		X
Table 5 Table 6	Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of			X
Table 5 Table 6	Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both	APs)		X
Table 5 Table 6	Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to	APs)		X
Table 5 Table 6	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the	APs)		X
Table 5 Table 6 #1	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)-	APs)		X
Table 5 Table 6	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed	APs)		X
Table 5 Table 6 #1	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation	APs)		X
Table 5 Table 6 #1	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations	APs)		X
Table 5 Table 6 #1	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation	APs)		
Table 5 Table 6 #1	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement	APs)		X
Table 5 Table 6 #1	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical	APs)		
Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2 #4	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Reaction of the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds)	X X		X
Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2 #3	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Reaction of the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect	APs)		X
Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2 #4	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Reaction of the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and	X X		X
Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2 #4	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Reaction of the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including	X X		X
Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2 #3 #4 #5	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Reaction of the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including through increased use of observers	X X X		X
Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2 #4	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Reaction of the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including	X X		X

	T C 4 11 C 1	37	
#7	Improve programmes for the collection and reporting of data from coastal fisheries	X	
#8	Monitor Critically Endangered, Endangered and	X	
#6	endemic species	Λ	
#9	Submit to the GFCM annual Shark Assessment		X
	Reports describing all national target and/or		
	bycatch fisheries		
#10	Develop and adopt (where these do not exist)		X
	national Shark Plans and specific regulations for		
	fisheries exploiting chondrichthyans, whether		
	target or bycatch		
#11	RAP Concerning Species Introductions and Invasive Species Set up a mechanism to promote and coordinate the	X	
#11	actions listed in paragraph 22 of the RAP	Λ	
#12	Conduct a baseline study to feed the Marine	X	
,, 12	Mediterranean Invasive Species (MAMIAS)	11	
#13	Development of programmes for data collection	X	
	and monitoring		
#14	Launch the procedures for enacting or	X	
	strengthening national legislation governing the		
	control of alien species introduction		
#15	Develop programmes to raise the awareness of	X	
	the general public and target groups, including		
	decision-makers, concerning the risks associated		
	with species introduction RAP for the Conservation of Bird Species		
#16	Protect legally all bird species listed in Annex II	X	
π10	to the SPA/BD Protocol	Α	
#17	Optimize synergies with international	X	
	agreements and organizations dedicated to bird		
	conservation		
#18	Organize specific training courses and		X
	workshops in coordination/synergy with		
	international and/or national NGOs		
#19	Establishment / support of research and	X	
	monitoring programs to fill gaps in the		
	knowledge of threatened species in partnership with other organizations		
#20	Establishment and implementation of National	X	
π20	Action Plans for the conservation of endangered	Α	
	and threatened bird species in the Mediterranean		
#21	Identification of areas of important for birds on		X
	land and at sea (mapping of breeding, feeding,		
	molting and wintering areas)		
#22	Legal establishment of Protected Areas with	X	
	adequate management plans at breeding sites		
1100	RAP for the Conservation of Cetaceans	77	•
#23	Ratify the ACCOBAMS Agreement and	X	
	implement its Resolutions and Recommendations of relevance for the Mediterranean Sea		
#24	Ensure that cetaceans are covered, at national	X	
#2 4	level, by appropriate regulation measures	Λ	
	providing for the elimination of deliberate killing		
	and for the mitigation of the adverse impacts		
	from their interactions with human activities		
#25	Ensure, through regulation or other appropriate		X
	approaches, that whale-watching activity is		
	environmentally sound and sustainably conducted		
#26	Undertake the comprehensive survey of		X
	abundance and distribution of cetaceans being		
	planned by ACCOBAMS (ACCOBAMS Survey		
#27	initiative)	X	
# L I	Assess the cetacean bycatch and depredation in	Λ	
#28	their fisheries and adopt mitigation measures Pursue the development and the implementation	X	

	monitoring in the Mediterranean under the		
	Ecological Objective 11 of the EcAp process		
#29	Development of acoustic mapping to build a	X	
29	comprehensive picture of the spatial and temporal	71	
	distribution of anthropogenic noise sources, in		
	particular for the noise hotspot areas identified in		
	the Mediterranean by ACCOBAMS		
#30	Promote awareness of the anthropogenic noise		X
7.50	impacts on cetaceans, targeting in particular		
	decision makers, key players in the industry		
	organisations and the stockholders in the shipping		
	sectors.		
#32	Establish a list of marine areas under its	X	
	jurisdiction identified as of special importance for		
	cetaceans		
	RAP for the Conservation of Marine Vegetation	·	
#33	Take new vegetation species in Annex II to the	X	
	SPA/BD Protocol into account		
#34	Create MPAs to conserve marine vegetation	X	
#35	Set up a programme for making national	X	
1133	inventories on macrophyta species, with	71	
	staggered planning according to the regions'		
	priorities		
#36	Make theoretical probable distribution maps for	X	
1130	the main plant assemblages.	21	
#37	Implement targeted mapping and inventorying	X	
π51	actions (Annex II species, priority sites).	Λ	
#38	Establish a programme for setting up monitoring	X	
#30	networks for the main marine plant assemblages	Λ	
	at national and regional level		
#39	Set up and/or extend their networks for follow-	X	
#39	up of plants in the Mediterranean	Λ	
#40	To develop short, medium and long-term action	X	
#40		Λ	
	plans according to national and regional priorities		
#41	RAP for the Conservation of the Monk Seal	X	
#41	Has the Party given the monk seal protection	Λ	
1/40	status?	37	
#42	For fishing , does the Party explicitly ban the use	X	
	of dynamite, the carrying of firearms on boats,		
	and all fishing techniques that can endanger monk		
// 4.2	seals?	37	
#43	If the Party still has breeding monk seal	X	
	populations , have measures been taken to isolate		
	monk seals from any human activity?	77	
11.4.4	In the Party's territory, have SPAs been created to	X	
#44			
#44	conserve monk seal populations or their potential l		
	habitats?		
#45	habitats? Has the Party established a list of breeding caves	X	
	habitats? Has the Party established a list of breeding caves and other habitats that are of importance for monk	X	
#45	habitats? Has the Party established a list of breeding caves		
#45	habitats? Has the Party established a list of breeding caves and other habitats that are of importance for monk seal conservation?	X	
#45	habitats? Has the Party established a list of breeding caves and other habitats that are of importance for monk		
#45 #46	habitats? Has the Party established a list of breeding caves and other habitats that are of importance for monk seal conservation? Has the Party carried out programmes for data collection on the monk seal?	X	
#45 #46	habitats? Has the Party established a list of breeding caves and other habitats that are of importance for monk seal conservation? Has the Party carried out programmes for data collection on the monk seal? Has the Party developed programmes for		
#45	habitats? Has the Party established a list of breeding caves and other habitats that are of importance for monk seal conservation? Has the Party carried out programmes for data collection on the monk seal? Has the Party developed programmes for awareness raising, information and training	X	
#45 #46 #47	habitats? Has the Party established a list of breeding caves and other habitats that are of importance for monk seal conservation? Has the Party carried out programmes for data collection on the monk seal? Has the Party developed programmes for awareness raising, information and training concerning monk sea conservation?	X X	
#45 #46 #47	habitats? Has the Party established a list of breeding caves and other habitats that are of importance for monk seal conservation? Has the Party carried out programmes for data collection on the monk seal? Has the Party developed programmes for awareness raising, information and training concerning monk sea conservation? Does the Party have an action plan for the	X	
#45 #46 #47	habitats? Has the Party established a list of breeding caves and other habitats that are of importance for monk seal conservation? Has the Party carried out programmes for data collection on the monk seal? Has the Party developed programmes for awareness raising, information and training concerning monk sea conservation? Does the Party have an action plan for the conservation of monk seal and its potential	X X	
#45 #46 #47	habitats? Has the Party established a list of breeding caves and other habitats that are of importance for monk seal conservation? Has the Party carried out programmes for data collection on the monk seal? Has the Party developed programmes for awareness raising, information and training concerning monk sea conservation? Does the Party have an action plan for the conservation of monk seal and its potential habitats?	X X X	
#45 #46 #47 #48	habitats? Has the Party established a list of breeding caves and other habitats that are of importance for monk seal conservation? Has the Party carried out programmes for data collection on the monk seal? Has the Party developed programmes for awareness raising, information and training concerning monk sea conservation? Does the Party have an action plan for the conservation of monk seal and its potential habitats? RAP for the Conservation of Mediterranean Marine Tu	X X X	
#45 #46 #47	habitats? Has the Party established a list of breeding caves and other habitats that are of importance for monk seal conservation? Has the Party carried out programmes for data collection on the monk seal? Has the Party developed programmes for awareness raising, information and training concerning monk sea conservation? Does the Party have an action plan for the conservation of monk seal and its potential habitats?	X X X	
#45 #46 #47 #48	habitats? Has the Party established a list of breeding caves and other habitats that are of importance for monk seal conservation? Has the Party carried out programmes for data collection on the monk seal? Has the Party developed programmes for awareness raising, information and training concerning monk sea conservation? Does the Party have an action plan for the conservation of monk seal and its potential habitats? RAP for the Conservation of Mediterranean Marine Ture Protection of turtles—general species protection	X X X X Interest	
#45 #46 #47 #48	habitats? Has the Party established a list of breeding caves and other habitats that are of importance for monk seal conservation? Has the Party carried out programmes for data collection on the monk seal? Has the Party developed programmes for awareness raising, information and training concerning monk sea conservation? Does the Party have an action plan for the conservation of monk seal and its potential habitats? RAP for the Conservation of Mediterranean Marine Ture Protection of turtles—general species protection Enforce legislation to eliminate deliberate	X X X X Intelest X	
#45 #46 #47 #48	habitats? Has the Party established a list of breeding caves and other habitats that are of importance for monk seal conservation? Has the Party carried out programmes for data collection on the monk seal? Has the Party developed programmes for awareness raising, information and training concerning monk sea conservation? Does the Party have an action plan for the conservation of monk seal and its potential habitats? RAP for the Conservation of Mediterranean Marine Ture Protection of turtles—general species protection	X X X X Intelest X	

	passages).		
#52	Setting up and implementing management plans.	X	
#53	Restoration of damaged nesting habitats.	X	
#54	Fishing regulations (depth, season, gear) in key areas	X	
#55	Setting up and/or improving operation of Rescue Centres	X	
#56	Identification of new mating, feeding and wintering areas and key migration passages	X	
#57	Elaboration and execution of cooperative research projects of regional importance aimed at assessing the interaction between turtles and fisheries	Х	
#58	Tagging and genetic analysis (as appropriate).	X	
#59	Modification of gear, methods and strategies.	X	
#60	Setting up and/or improving long-term monitoring programmes	X	
#61	Setting up stranding networks		X
#62	Public awareness and information campaigns in particular for fishermen and local populations	X	
#63	Training courses	X	
#64	Elaboration of National Action Plans and assessment of progress in implementation	X	
	Dark Habitats Action Plan		
#65	Making a summary of knowledge of dark populations and their distribution around the Mediterranean in the form of a geo-referenced information system	X	
#66	Identify and assess proven pressures on each of the various types of habitat	X	
#67	Revise the reference list of types of marine habitat for the selection of sites for inclusion in the national inventories of natural sites of conservation interest, in order to take account of dark assemblages	X	
#68	Revise the list of endangered or threatened species in order to take account of dark assemblages species	X	
#69	Promote the identifying of areas of interest for the conservation of dark assemblages in the Mediterranean and carry out concerted actions in national and/or cross-border sites	X	
#70	Finalise the implementing of MPAs in already identified sites at national level and outside waters that lie within national jurisdiction	X	
#71	Propose the creation of new MPAs	X	
#72	Extent existing MPAs to integrate nearby sites that host dark assemblages	X	
#73	Introduce national legislation to reduce negative impacts	X	
#74	Integrate dark assemblages into account within impact studies procedures	X	
#75	Step up awareness and information about dark assemblages with the various actors	X	
#76	Implement monitoring systems	X	
	the Conservation of Coralligeous and other Calcareous Bio		S
#77	Improve habitat modeling methods could provide new predictive models on coralligenous distribution and guide cost-effective field surveys for data acquisition.	X	
#78	Promote research programs on coralligenous assemblages and maerl beds	X	

#79	Develop and implement legislation initiatives for the conservation of coralligenous assemblages	X	
#80	Coordinate the design of an Integrated Monitoring and Assessment Program for the assessment of the state coralligenous/maërl assemblages in view to be included the assessment of the state of the Mediterranean	X	

Country 2

Legal instrument	SPA BD Protocol				
Country	Country 2				
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on regulatory	reported	incomplete	reported		
and institutional system (#1 to 34)	reported	X	Геропец		
Percentage of complete responses (out of 34)	12			76%
Percentage of incomplete responses (24%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		2170
Status of reporting on lists of SPAs	reported	incomplete	Reported		
and SPAMIs, species, monitoring	reported	X	reported		
and enforcement (Tables 1 to 6)					
Percentage of complete tables (out	of 6)				33%
Percentage of incomplete tables (ou					67%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on Regional	reported	incomplete	reported		
Action Plans (Part VII)	reported	X	reported		
Percentage of complete responses (out of 80)				10%
Percentage of incomplete responses					90%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought		Response	Response	Not
• 0	· ·		complete	incomplete	reported
					(blank)
	Part I: Legal and Regulator	y Measures			
#1 article 2.1	Designation of the terrestrial areas		X		
	wetlands) under their jurisdiction the				
	in the area to which the SPA and Biological				
	Diversity Protocol applies				
#2 article 3.1.a	Protection, preservation and manage		X		
	sustainable and environmentally sound way of				
	areas of particular natural or cultural value,				
	notably by the establishment of spe	cially			
	protected areas				
#3 article 3.1.b	Protection, preservation and manage		X		
	endangered or threatened flora a	nd fauna			
	species				
#4 article 3.3	Compilation of an inventory of the	components	X		
	of marine and coastal biodiversity				
#5 article 3.4	Formulation of a national strategy a		X		
	to protect the components of mari	ne and coastal			
W.C	biodiversity				**
#6 article 3.5	Monitoring the components of ma				X
	biodiversity and those processes an				
	activities which have or are likely t				
W7 .: 1 17	significant adverse impact on them		37		
#7 article 17	Taking into consideration, in the pla		X		
	leading to decisions on projects and				
	could significantly affect protected and their habitats, of possible direct				
	immediate or long-term, impact,				
	cumulative impact of projects and a				
	habitats	ich villes Uli			
	Part II: Specially Protected A	reas (SPAs)	l		
	Section on Measures to Pro				
#8 article 3.1.a	Setting up of protected areas that		X	1	
0	the Protocol's geographical coverage		2.		
	ine i rowcor s geograpinear coverag	5~	1	1	l

#9 article 6.b	Prohibition of the dumping and any discharge likely to directly or indirectly harm the integrity of	X	
	specially protected areas		
#10 article 6.c	Regulation of the passage of ships and all		X
#10 article o.c	stopping or anchoring in the specially protected		Λ
	areas' extension zone		
#11 article 6.d	Regulation of the introduction of any species not		X
nii article o.d	indigenous to the specially protected area or of		A
	genetically modified species		
#12 article 6.e	Regulation or prohibition of all exploration	X	
	activities or activities that involve modifying the		
	soil or subsoil of the land part, of the seabed or of		
	its subsoil in the specially protected areas		
#13 article 6.f	Regulation of scientific research in the specific	X	
	protected area		
#14 article 6.g	Prohibition and regulation of all activities	X	
S	involving taking of species. (i.e. fishing, hunting,		
	taking of animals and harvesting of plants and		
	their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts		
	of animals, plants and parts of plants) which		
	originate in specially protected areas		
#15 article 6.h	Regulation and if necessary, prohibition of any	X	
	other activity likely to have an adverse impact		
	on the specially protected areas.		
#16 article 18	Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of		X
	local populations taken into account when		
	formulating protective measures for Specially		
	Protected Areas		
	Section on the Management of SPAs		
#17 article 7.1	Adoption of planning, management, supervision		X
	and monitoring measures for Specially		
	Protected Areas		
#18 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of a	X	
	management plan for each Specially Protected		
	Area		
#19 article 7.2.b	Programmes for the observation and scientific	X	
	monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas'		
	ecosystems and of the impact of human activities		
#20 article 7.2.c	Measures for the involvement of local	X	
	communities in the process of managing the		
W24	protected areas	**	
#21 article 7.2.c	Providing assistance to local inhabitants to	X	
	compensate for the possible adverse impact		
	which the protection measures introduced in the		
#22 <i>t</i> : 1 7 2 1	SPA might have on their income	37	
#22 article 7.2.d	Funding mechanisms for managing and	X	
	promoting the protected areas or income-		
	generating activities that are compatible with the		
#23 article 7.2.f	protection measures Appropriate training for the technical managers	X	
#25 article 7.2.1	Appropriate training for the technical managers	Λ	
Dort III	and other qualified staff of SPAs	ce (SPAMIs)	
Part III:	and other qualified staff of SPAs Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Important	ce (SPAMIs)	
	and other qualified staff of SPAs Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Important Section on Establishment of SPAMIs		
Part III: #24 article 3.1.a	and other qualified staff of SPAs Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Important Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of	ce (SPAMIs)	
#24 article 3.1.a	and other qualified staff of SPAs Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Important Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs)	X	
	and other qualified staff of SPAs Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Important Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a		
#24 article 3.1.a	and other qualified staff of SPAs E Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Important Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI	X	
#24 article 3.1.a #25 article 7.2.a	and other qualified staff of SPAs E Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Important Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species	X X	
#24 article 3.1.a #25 article 7.2.a	and other qualified staff of SPAs Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Important Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species ion on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatenee	X X	
#24 article 3.1.a #25 article 7.2.a	and other qualified staff of SPAs Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Important Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species ion on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened Drawing up of a list of endangered or	X X	
#24 article 3.1.a #25 article 7.2.a	and other qualified staff of SPAs Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Important Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species ion on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened Drawing up of a list of endangered or threatened species of fauna and flora and	X X	
#24 article 3.1.a #25 article 7.2.a	and other qualified staff of SPAs Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Important Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species ion on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened Drawing up of a list of endangered or threatened species of fauna and flora and identification of their distribution in the zones	X X	
#24 article 3.1.a #25 article 7.2.a Sect #26 article 11.1	and other qualified staff of SPAs Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Important Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species ion on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatenee Drawing up of a list of endangered or threatened species of fauna and flora and identification of their distribution in the zones subject to Party's jurisdiction	X X X d Species	
#24 article 3.1.a #25 article 7.2.a	and other qualified staff of SPAs Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Important Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species ion on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened Drawing up of a list of endangered or threatened species of fauna and flora and identification of their distribution in the zones	X X	

#28 articles 11.3.a and 12.2	Controlling and, where appropriate, prohibiting		X
	the taking, possession or killing, the		
	commercial trade, the transport and the		
	exhibition for commercial purposes of		
	protected species of fauna, particularly those		
#20	listed in Annex II to the Protocol		77
#29 article 11.3.b	Controlling and where appropriate prohibiting the		X
	disturbance of protected wild fauna,		
	particularly during the period of breeding, incubation, hibernation or migration		
#30 articles 11.4	Establishment of bilateral or multilateral	X	
#30 articles 11.4	cooperation (including agreements) to protect and	A	
	restore the population of migrant species in the		
	area where the Protocol is applied		
#31 articles 11.5 and 12.2	Regulating and where appropriate prohibiting all		X
	forms of destruction and disturbance of		
	protected species of flora, particularly those		
	listed in Annex II to the Protocol		
#32 article 11.6	Formulation and adoption of measures and plans	X	
	concerning ex situ reproduction, particularly in		
	captivity, of protected fauna and the growing of		
"20 :: 1 do 6	protected flora		
#33 article 12.6	Granting of exceptions , to the prohibitions	X	
	prescribed for the protection of the species listed		
	in the Annexes to the Protocol for scientific, educational, or management purposes necessary to		
	ensure the survival of the species		
#34 article 13	Taking steps to deal with the deliberate or	X	
#34 article 13	accidental introduction into the wild of non-	Λ	
	indigenous or genetically modified species and		
	prohibiting those that may have harmful impacts		
	on the ecosystem habitats or species		
	Part II: Specially Protected Areas (SPAs)		
Table 1	List of SPAs		X
Part III:	Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan	ce (SPAMIs)	
Table 2	List of SPAMIs	X	
		X	
Table 3	Implementation of Management Plans		
Table 3	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species		
Table 3	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species		X
Table 3 Table 4	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring		
	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring		X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures		X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures		
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R.		X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes)		X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of		X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both		X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to		X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the		X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)-		X X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed		X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation		X X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed		X X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations		X X X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement		X X X X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical		X X X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds		X X X X X X X X X X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2 #3	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect		X X X X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2 #4	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and		X X X X X X X X X X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2 #3	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including		X X X X X X X X X X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2 #3 #4 #5	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including through increased use of observers		X X X X X X X X X X
Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including		X X X X X X X X X X

#7	Improve programmes for the collection and reporting of data from coastal fisheries	X
#8	Monitor Critically Endangered, Endangered and	X
#6	endemic species	A
#9	Submit to the GFCM annual Shark Assessment	X
,	Reports describing all national target and/or	
	bycatch fisheries	
#10	Develop and adopt (where these do not exist)	X
	national Shark Plans and specific regulations for	
	fisheries exploiting chondrichthyans, whether	
	target or bycatch	
ua a	RAP Concerning Species Introductions and Invasive Species	
#11	Set up a mechanism to promote and coordinate the	X
#12	actions listed in paragraph 22 of the RAP Conduct a baseline study to feed the Marine	X
#12	Mediterranean Invasive Species (MAMIAS)	Λ
#13	Development of programmes for data collection	X
1113	and monitoring	
#14	Launch the procedures for enacting or	X
	strengthening national legislation governing the	
	control of alien species introduction	
#15	Develop programmes to raise the awareness of	X
	the general public and target groups, including	
	decision-makers, concerning the risks associated	
	with species introduction	
	RAP for the Conservation of Bird Species	
#16	Protect legally all bird species listed in Annex II	X
	to the SPA/BD Protocol	**
#17	Optimize synergies with international	X
	agreements and organizations dedicated to bird conservation	
#18	Organize specific training courses and	X
#10	workshops in coordination/synergy with	Λ
	international and/or national NGOs	
#19	Establishment / support of research and	X
,	monitoring programs to fill gaps in the	
	knowledge of threatened species in partnership	
	with other organizations	
#20	Establishment and implementation of National	X
	Action Plans for the conservation of endangered	
	and threatened bird species in the Mediterranean	
#21	Identification of areas of important for birds on	X
	land and at sea (mapping of breeding, feeding,	
#22	molting and wintering areas) Legal establishment of Protected Areas with	X
#22	adequate management plans at breeding sites	Λ
	RAP for the Conservation of Cetaceans	
#23	Ratify the ACCOBAMS Agreement and	X
	implement its Resolutions and Recommendations	
	of relevance for the Mediterranean Sea	
#24	Ensure that cetaceans are covered, at national	X
	level, by appropriate regulation measures	
	providing for the elimination of deliberate killing	
	and for the mitigation of the adverse impacts	
	from their interactions with human activities	
#25	Ensure, through regulation or other appropriate	X
	approaches, that whale-watching activity is	
#26	environmentally sound and sustainably conducted Undertake the comprehensive survey of	X
#26	Undertake the comprehensive survey of abundance and distribution of cetaceans being	A
	planned by ACCOBAMS (ACCOBAMS Survey	
	initiative)	
		v
#27	Assess the cetacean bycatch and denredation in	l X
#27	Assess the cetacean bycatch and depredation in their fisheries and adopt mitigation measures	X
#27 #28	Assess the cetacean bycatch and depredation in their fisheries and adopt mitigation measures Pursue the development and the implementation	X

	monitoring in the Mediterranean under the		
#29	Ecological Objective 11 of the EcAp process Development of acoustic mapping to build a		X
#29	comprehensive picture of the spatial and temporal		Λ
	distribution of anthropogenic noise sources, in		
	particular for the noise hotspot areas identified in		
	the Mediterranean by ACCOBAMS		
#30	Promote awareness of the anthropogenic noise		X
	impacts on cetaceans, targeting in particular		
	decision makers, key players in the industry		
	organisations and the stockholders in the shipping		
	sectors.		
#32	Establish a list of marine areas under its		X
	jurisdiction identified as of special importance for		
	cetaceans		
1122	RAP for the Conservation of Marine Vegetation		77
#33	Take new vegetation species in Annex II to the		X
112.4	SPA/BD Protocol into account		W.
#34	Create MPAs to conserve marine vegetation		X
#35	Set up a programme for making national inventories on macrophyta species, with		X
	staggered planning according to the regions'		
	priorities		
#36	Make theoretical probable distribution maps for		X
π30	the main plant assemblages.		A
#37	Implement targeted mapping and inventorying		X
1137	actions (Annex II species, priority sites).		7
#38	Establish a programme for setting up monitoring		X
	networks for the main marine plant assemblages		
	at national and regional level		
#39	Set up and/or extend their networks for follow-		X
	up of plants in the Mediterranean		
#40	To develop short, medium and long-term action		X
	plans according to national and regional priorities		
	RAP for the Conservation of the Monk Seal		
#41	Has the Party given the monk seal protection	X	
	status?		
#42	For fishing , does the Party explicitly ban the use	X	
	of dynamite, the carrying of firearms on boats,		
	and all fishing techniques that can endanger monk		
1140	seals?	77	
#43	If the Party still has breeding monk seal	X	
	populations , have measures been taken to isolate		
#44	monk seals from any human activity? In the Party's territory, have SPAs been created to	X	
#44	conserve monk seal populations or their potential 1	Λ	
	habitats?		
#45	Has the Party established a list of breeding caves	X	
1173	and other habitats that are of importance for monk	A	
	seal conservation?		
#46		X	
	Has the Party carried out programmes for data collection on the monk seal?		
#47		X	
#4/	Has the Party developed programmes for	Λ	
	awareness raising, information and training		
W40	concerning monk sea conservation?	37	
#48	Does the Party have an action plan for the	X	
	conservation of monk seal and its potential		
	habitats?		
"10	RAP for the Conservation of Mediterranean Marine Tu	ırtles	T ==
#49	Protection of turtles—general species protection		X
#50	Enforce legislation to eliminate deliberate		X
	killing		
#51	Habitat protection and management (nesting,		X
	mating, feeding, wintering and key migration		

	passages).	
#52	Setting up and implementing management plans.	X
#53	Restoration of damaged nesting habitats.	X
#54	Fishing regulations (depth, season, gear) in key areas	X
#55	Setting up and/or improving operation of Rescue Centres	X
#56	Identification of new mating, feeding and wintering areas and key migration passages	X
#57	Elaboration and execution of cooperative research projects of regional importance aimed at assessing the interaction between turtles and fisheries	X
#58	Tagging and genetic analysis (as appropriate).	X
#59	Modification of gear, methods and strategies.	X
#60	Setting up and/or improving long-term monitoring programmes	X
#61	Setting up stranding networks	X
#62	Public awareness and information campaigns in particular for fishermen and local populations	X
#63	Training courses	X
#64	Elaboration of National Action Plans and assessment of progress in implementation	X
	Dark Habitats Action Plan	
#65	Making a summary of knowledge of dark populations and their distribution around the Mediterranean in the form of a geo-referenced information system	X
#66	Identify and assess proven pressures on each of the various types of habitat	X
#67	Revise the reference list of types of marine habitat for the selection of sites for inclusion in the national inventories of natural sites of conservation interest, in order to take account of dark assemblages	X
#68	Revise the list of endangered or threatened species in order to take account of dark assemblages species	X
#69	Promote the identifying of areas of interest for the conservation of dark assemblages in the Mediterranean and carry out concerted actions in national and/or cross-border sites	Х
#70	Finalise the implementing of MPAs in already identified sites at national level and outside waters	X
#71	that lie within national jurisdiction Propose the creation of new MPAs	X
#72	Extent existing MPAs to integrate nearby sites that host dark assemblages	X
#73	Introduce national legislation to reduce negative	X
#74	Integrate dark assemblages into account within	X
#75	impact studies procedures Step up awareness and information about dark assemblages with the various actors	X
#76	Implement monitoring systems	X
	AP for the Conservation of Coralligeous and other Calcareous Bio-concentrati	
#77	Improve habitat modeling methods could provide new predictive models on coralligenous distribution and guide cost-effective field surveys for data acquisition.	X
#78	Promote research programs on coralligenous assemblages and maerl beds	X
		•

#79	Develop and implement legislation initiatives for	X
	the conservation of coralligenous assemblages	
#80	Coordinate the design of an Integrated	X
	Monitoring and Assessment Program for the	
	assessment of the state coralligenous/maërl	
	assemblages in view to be included the	
	assessment of the state of the Mediterranean	

Group II Country 3

Legal instrument	SPA BD Protocol				
Country	Country 3				
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on regulatory	reported X	incomplete	reported		
and institutional system (#1 to 34)	T · · · · ·				
Percentage of complete responses (o	out of 34)		•		100%
Percentage of incomplete responses					0%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		0,0
Status of reporting on lists of SPAs	reported	incomplete	Reported		
and SPAMIs, species, monitoring		X	P		
and enforcement (Tables 1 to 6)					
Percentage of complete tables (out of	of 6)		•		50%
Percentage of incomplete tables (ou					50%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not	•	
Status of reporting on Regional	reported X	incomplete	reported		
Action Plans (Part VII)	1	•	•		
Percentage of complete responses (c	out of 80)	•	•		100%
Percentage of incomplete responses					0%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought		Response	Response	Not
			complete	incomplete	reported
					(blank)
	Part I: Legal and Regulator			_	
#1 article 2.1	Designation of the terrestrial area		X		
	wetlands) under their jurisdiction				
	in the area to which the SPA and E	Biological			
	Diversity Protocol applies				
#2 article 3.1.a	Protection, preservation and manag		X		
	sustainable and environmentally sound way of areas of particular natural or cultural value,				
	notably by the establishment of specially				
	protected areas		**		
#3 article 3.1.b	Protection, preservation and manag		X		
	endangered or threatened flora a	and fauna			
#4 .: 1 2 2	species		37		
#4 article 3.3	Compilation of an inventory of th		X		
#5 article 3.4	of marine and coastal biodiversity Formulation of a national strategy		X		
#3 article 3.4	to protect the components of mar		Λ		
	biodiversity	me and coastai			
#6 article 3.5	Monitoring the components of ma	amina and acceptal	X		
#6 article 5.5	biodiversity and those processes a		Λ		
	activities which have or are likely				
	significant adverse impact on then				
#7 article 17	Taking into consideration, in the p		X		
,, article 1,	leading to decisions on projects an		7		
	could significantly affect protected				
	and their habitats, of possible direct				
	immediate or long-term, impact,	including the			
	cumulative impact of projects and				
	habitats				
	Part II: Specially Protected	Areas (SPAs)			
	Section on Measures to Pr				
#8 article 3.1.a	Setting up of protected areas tha	t come within	X		
	the Protocol's geographical covera				

#9 article 6.b	Prohibition of the dumping and any discharge likely to directly or indirectly harm the integrity of specially protected areas	X	
#10 article 6.c	Regulation of the passage of ships and all stopping or anchoring in the specially protected areas' extension zone	X	
#11 article 6.d	Regulation of the introduction of any species not indigenous to the specially protected area or of genetically modified species	X	
#12 article 6.e	Regulation or prohibition of all exploration activities or activities that involve modifying the soil or subsoil of the land part, of the seabed or of	X	
#13 article 6.f	its subsoil in the specially protected areas Regulation of scientific research in the specific protected area	X	
#14 article 6.g	Prohibition and regulation of all activities involving taking of species. (i.e. fishing, hunting, taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts of animals, plants and parts of plants) which originate in specially protected areas	X	
#15 article 6.h	Regulation and if necessary, prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas.	X	
#16 article 18	Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas	X	
	Section on the Management of SPAs		<u> </u>
#17 article 7.1	Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas	X	
#18 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area	X	
#19 article 7.2.b	Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities	X	
#20 article 7.2.c	Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas	X	
#21 article 7.2.c	Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income	X	
#22 article 7.2.d	Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the protected areas or incomegenerating activities that are compatible with the protection measures	X	
#23 article 7.2.f	Appropriate training for the technical managers and other qualified staff of SPAs	X	
Part III:	Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan	ce (SPAMIs)	
	Section on Establishment of SPAMIs		
#24 article 3.1.a	Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs)	X	
#25 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI	X	
	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species		
	ion on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened	_	
#26 article 11.1	Drawing up of a list of endangered or threatened species of fauna and flora and identification of their distribution in the zones subject to Party's jurisdiction	X	
#27 articles 11.2 and 12.1	Management of species of fauna and flora, listed in Annexes II and III to the Protocol, to ensure their favourable state of conservation	X	

#20 v: 1 11 2 112 2		37		
#28 articles 11.3.a and 12.2	Controlling and, where appropriate, prohibiting the taking , possession or killing , the	X		
	commercial trade, the transport and the			
	exhibition for commercial purposes of			
	protected species of fauna, particularly those			
	listed in Annex II to the Protocol			
#29 article 11.3.b	Controlling and where appropriate prohibiting the	X		
	disturbance of protected wild fauna,			
	particularly during the period of breeding,			
	incubation, hibernation or migration			
#30 articles 11.4	Establishment of bilateral or multilateral	X		
	cooperation (including agreements) to protect and			
	restore the population of migrant species in the			
//21 /: 1 11 5 112 2	area where the Protocol is applied	V		
#31 articles 11.5 and 12.2	Regulating and where appropriate prohibiting all forms of destruction and disturbance of	X		
	protected species of flora, particularly those			
	listed in Annex II to the Protocol			
#32 article 11.6	Formulation and adoption of measures and plans	X		
1132 article 11.0	concerning ex situ reproduction, particularly in	Λ		
	captivity, of protected fauna and the growing of			
	protected flora			
#33 article 12.6	Granting of exceptions , to the prohibitions	X		
	prescribed for the protection of the species listed			
	in the Annexes to the Protocol for scientific,			
	educational, or management purposes necessary to			
	ensure the survival of the species			
#34 article 13	Taking steps to deal with the deliberate or	X		
	accidental introduction into the wild of non-			
	indigenous or genetically modified species and			
	prohibiting those that may have harmful impacts			
	on the ecosystems habitats or species			
T 11 1	Part II: Specially Protected Areas (SPAs) List of SPAs		N/	1
Table 1	Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Important	co (SPAMIs)	X	
Table 2	List of SPAMIs	X		
Table 3	Implementation of Management Plans	71		X
Tuble 5	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species			71
Table 4	Measures to Protect Species , per each species	X		
Tueste ,	Part V: Monitoring			
Table 5	Monitoring	X		
		Λ		
		Λ		
Table 6	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures	Λ		X
	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures			X
	Part VI: Enforcement Measures			X
	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of			X
]	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both	APs)		X
]	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to	APs)		X
]	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the	APs)		X
#1	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Regional Actions Plans) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)-	APs)		X
]	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Research Rap for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes) Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed	APs)		X
#1	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Research Rap for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation	APs)		X
#1 #2	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Research Rap for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations	X X		X
#1	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting	APs)		X
#1	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their	X X		X
#2 #3	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement	X X X		X
#1	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical	X X		X
#1 #2 #3	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Research Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Research Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Research Part III: Implementation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds)	X X X X		X
#2 #3	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Research Programme) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect	X X X		X
#1 #2 #3	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Research Programme) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and	X X X X		X
#1 #2 #3	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Research of the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes) Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including	X X X X		X
#1 #2 #3	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Research of the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes) Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including through increased use of observers	X X X X		X
#1 #2 #3 #4 #5	Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Research of the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes) Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including	X X X X X		X

#7	Improve programmes for the collection and reporting of data from coastal fisheries	X	
#8	Monitor Critically Endangered, Endangered and	X	
	endemic species		
#9	Submit to the GFCM annual Shark Assessment	X	
	Reports describing all national target and/or		
#10	bycatch fisheries Develop and adopt (where these do not exist)	X	
π10	national Shark Plans and specific regulations for	Α	
	fisheries exploiting chondrichthyans, whether		
	target or bycatch		
	RAP Concerning Species Introductions and Invasive Sp		
#11	Set up a mechanism to promote and coordinate the	X	
#12	actions listed in paragraph 22 of the RAP Conduct a baseline study to feed the Marine	X	
#12	Mediterranean Invasive Species (MAMIAS)	Λ	
#13	Development of programmes for data collection	X	
-	and monitoring		
#14	Launch the procedures for enacting or	X	
	strengthening national legislation governing the		
W15	control of alien species introduction	v	
#15	Develop programmes to raise the awareness of the general public and target groups, including	X	
	decision-makers, concerning the risks associated		
	with species introduction		
	RAP for the Conservation of Bird Species	1	
#16	Protect legally all bird species listed in Annex II	X	
	to the SPA/BD Protocol		
#17	Optimize synergies with international	X	
	agreements and organizations dedicated to bird conservation		
#18	Organize specific training courses and	X	
1110	workshops in coordination/synergy with	71	
	international and/or national NGOs		
#19	Establishment / support of research and	X	
	monitoring programs to fill gaps in the		
	knowledge of threatened species in partnership with other organizations		
#20	Establishment and implementation of National	X	
π20	Action Plans for the conservation of endangered	Α	
	and threatened bird species in the Mediterranean		
#21	Identification of areas of important for birds on	X	
	land and at sea (mapping of breeding, feeding,		
W22	molting and wintering areas)	77	
#22	Legal establishment of Protected Areas with adequate management plans at breeding sites	X	
	RAP for the Conservation of Cetaceans		
#23	Ratify the ACCOBAMS Agreement and	X	
	implement its Resolutions and Recommendations		
	of relevance for the Mediterranean Sea		
#24	Ensure that cetaceans are covered, at national	X	
	level, by appropriate regulation measures		
	providing for the elimination of deliberate killing and for the mitigation of the adverse impacts		
	from their interactions with human activities		
#25	Ensure, through regulation or other appropriate	X	
- -	approaches, that whale-watching activity is		
	environmentally sound and sustainably conducted		
#26	Undertake the comprehensive survey of	X	
	abundance and distribution of cetaceans being		
	planned by ACCOBAMS (ACCOBAMS Survey		
#27	initiative)	X	
#41	Assess the cetacean bycatch and depredation in their fisheries and adopt mitigation measures	Λ	
#28	Pursue the development and the implementation	X	
			ı

		1	
	monitoring in the Mediterranean under the Ecological Objective 11 of the EcAp process		
#29	Development of acoustic mapping to build a	X	
112)	comprehensive picture of the spatial and temporal	11	
	distribution of anthropogenic noise sources, in		
	particular for the noise hotspot areas identified in		
	the Mediterranean by ACCOBAMS		
#30	Promote awareness of the anthropogenic noise	X	
	impacts on cetaceans , targeting in particular decision makers, key players in the industry		
	organisations and the stockholders in the shipping		
	sectors.		
#32	Establish a list of marine areas under its	X	
	jurisdiction identified as of special importance for		
	cetaceans		
	RAP for the Conservation of Marine Vegetation		
#33	Take new vegetation species in Annex II to the	X	
	SPA/BD Protocol into account		
#34	Create MPAs to conserve marine vegetation	X	
#35	Set up a programme for making national	X	
	inventories on macrophyta species, with		
	staggered planning according to the regions' priorities		
#36	Make theoretical probable distribution maps for	X	
1130	the main plant assemblages.	74	
#37	Implement targeted mapping and inventorying	X	
	actions (Annex II species, priority sites).		
#38	Establish a programme for setting up monitoring	X	
	networks for the main marine plant assemblages		
#39	at national and regional level Set up and/or extend their networks for follow-	X	
#37	up of plants in the Mediterranean	Λ	
#40	To develop short, medium and long-term action	X	
	plans according to national and regional priorities		
	RAP for the Conservation of the Monk Seal		<u>, </u>
#41	Has the Party given the monk seal protection	X	
#42	status? For fishing, does the Party explicitly ban the use	X	
# 4 2	of dynamite, the carrying of firearms on boats,	Λ	
	and all fishing techniques that can endanger monk		
	seals?		
#43	If the Party still has breeding monk seal	X	
	populations , have measures been taken to isolate		
#44	monk seals from any human activity? In the Party's territory, have SPAs been created to	X	
# 44	conserve monk seal populations or their potential l	Λ	
	habitats?		
#45	Has the Party established a list of breeding caves	X	
	and other habitats that are of importance for monk		
1146	seal conservation?	37	
#46	Has the Party carried out programmes for	X	
	data collection on the monk seal?	**	
#47	Has the Party developed programmes for	X	
	awareness raising, information and training		
#40	concerning monk sea conservation?	X	
#48	Does the Party have an action plan for the	Λ	
	conservation of monk seal and its potential habitats?		
	RAP for the Conservation of Mediterranean Marine Tu	rtles	
#49	Protection of turtles—general species protection	X	
#50		X	
	Enforce legislation to eliminate deliberate killing		
#51	Habitat protection and management (nesting,	X	

	mating, feeding, wintering and key migration		
	passages).		
#52	Setting up and implementing management plans.	X	
#53	Restoration of damaged nesting habitats.	X	
#54	Fishing regulations (depth, season, gear) in key areas	X	
#55	Setting up and/or improving operation of Rescue Centres	X	
#56	Identification of new mating, feeding and wintering areas and key migration passages	X	
#57	Elaboration and execution of cooperative research projects of regional importance aimed at assessing the interaction between turtles and fisheries	X	
#58	Tagging and genetic analysis (as appropriate).	X	
#59	Modification of gear, methods and strategies.	X	
#60	Setting up and/or improving long-term monitoring programmes	X	
#61	Setting up stranding networks	X	
#62	Public awareness and information campaigns	X	
	in particular for fishermen and local populations		
#63	Training courses	X	
#64	Elaboration of National Action Plans and assessment of progress in implementation	X	
	Dark Habitats Action Plan		
#65	Making a summary of knowledge of dark	X	
	populations and their distribution around the Mediterranean in the form of a geo-referenced information system		
#66	Identify and assess proven pressures on each of the various types of habitat	X	
#67	Revise the reference list of types of marine habitat for the selection of sites for inclusion in the national inventories of natural sites of conservation interest, in order to take account of dark assemblages	X	
#68	Revise the list of endangered or threatened species in order to take account of dark assemblages species	X	
#69	Promote the identifying of areas of interest for the conservation of dark assemblages in the Mediterranean and carry out concerted actions in national and/or cross-border sites	X	
#70	Finalise the implementing of MPAs in already identified sites at national level and outside waters that lie within national jurisdiction	X	
#71	Propose the creation of new MPAs	X	
#72	Extent existing MPAs to integrate nearby sites that host dark assemblages	X	
#73	Introduce national legislation to reduce negative impacts	X	
#74	Integrate dark assemblages into account within impact studies procedures	X	
#75	Step up awareness and information about dark assemblages with the various actors	X	
#76	Implement monitoring systems	X	
	for the Conservation of Coralligeous and other Calcareous Bio		ons
#77	Improve habitat modeling methods could provide new predictive models on coralligenous distribution and guide cost-effective field surveys for data acquisition.	X	
#78	Promote research programs on coralligenous assemblages and maerl beds	X	

#79	Develop and implement legislation initiatives for the conservation of coralligenous assemblages	X	
#80	Coordinate the design of an Integrated Monitoring and Assessment Program for the	X	
	assessment of the state coralligenous/maërl assemblages in view to be included the		
	assessment of the state of the Mediterranean		

Legal instrument	SPA BD Protocol				
Country	Country 4				
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on regulatory	reported X	incomplete	reported		
and institutional system (#1 to 34)	reported A	meompiete	reported		
Percentage of complete responses (out of 34)			T	100%
Percentage of incomplete responses	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				0%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not	1	0 / 0
Status of reporting on lists of SPAs	reported	incomplete	Reported		
and SPAMIs, species, monitoring	reported	X	Reported		
and enforcement (Tables 1 to 6)		11			
Percentage of complete tables (out	of 6)	L			66%
Percentage of incomplete tables (ou					34%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not	•	
Status of reporting on Regional	reported X	incomplete	reported		
Action Plans (Part VII)					
Percentage of complete responses (out of 80)				100%
Percentage of incomplete responses	(out of 80)				0%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought		Response	Response	Not
			complete	incomplete	reported
					(blank)
	Part I: Legal and Regulator			T	
#1 article 2.1	Designation of the terrestrial areas		X		
	wetlands) under their jurisdiction the				
	in the area to which the SPA and B	iological			
W0 1 .0.1	Diversity Protocol applies		**		
#2 article 3.1.a	Protection, preservation and manag				
	sustainable and environmentally so				
	areas of particular natural or cultur				
	notably by the establishment of spe	ecially			
#3 article 3.1.b	protected areas Protection, preservation and manag	ann ant af	X		
#3 article 5.1.0	endangered or threatened flora a		Λ		
	species	nu iauna			
#4 article 3.3	Compilation of an inventory of the	e components	X		
n i diciolo 3.3	of marine and coastal biodiversity	components	1		
#5 article 3.4	Formulation of a national strategy	and action plan	X		
	to protect the components of mari				
	biodiversity				
#6 article 3.5	Monitoring the components of ma	rine and coastal	X		
	biodiversity and those processes an				
	activities which have or are likely t				
	significant adverse impact on them	l.			
#7 article 17	Taking into consideration, in the pl	anning process	X		
	leading to decisions on projectsand				
	could significantly affect protected				
	and their habitats, of possible direct				
	immediate or long-term, impact,				
	cumulative impact of projects and a	activities on			
	habitats	107			
	Part II: Specially Protected A				
#0 v: 1 2 1	Section on Measures to Pro		1	1	
#8 article 3.1.a	Setting up of protected areas that		X		
	the Protocol's geographical covera	ge]		

#9 article 6.b	Prohibition of the dumping and any discharge likely to directly or indirectly harm the integrity of	X	
	specially protected areas		
#10 article 6.c	Regulation of the passage of ships and all stopping or anchoring in the specially protected	X	
	areas' extension zone		
#11 article 6.d	Regulation of the introduction of any species not	X	
	indigenous to the specially protected area or of		
W10 1 . C	genetically modified species	**	
#12 article 6.e	Regulation or prohibition of all exploration	X	
	activities or activities that involve modifying the		
	soil or subsoil of the land part, of the seabed or of		
W12 .: 1 . C.C.	its subsoil in the specially protected areas	37	
#13 article 6.f	Regulation of scientific research in the specific protected area	X	
#14 article 6.g	Prohibition and regulation of all activities	X	
C	involving taking of species. (i.e. fishing, hunting,		
	taking of animals and harvesting of plants and		
	their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts		
	of animals, plants and parts of plants) which		
	originate in specially protected areas		
#15 article 6.h	Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any	X	
	other activity likely to have an adverse impact		
	on the specially protected areas.		
#16 article 18	Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of	X	
	local populations taken into account when		
	formulating protective measures for Specially		
	Protected Areas		
	Section on the Management of SPAs		<u> </u>
#17 article 7.1	Adoption of planning, management, supervision	X	
	and monitoring measures for Specially		
	Protected Areas		
#18 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of a	X	
	management plan for each Specially Protected		
	Area		
#19 article 7.2.b	Programmes for the observation and scientific	X	
	monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas'		
	ecosystems and of the impact of human activities		
#20 article 7.2.c	Measures for the involvement of local	X	
	communities in the process of managing the		
	protected areas		
#21 article 7.2.c	Providing assistance to local inhabitants to	X	
	compensate for the possible adverse impact		
	which the protection measures introduced in the		
	SPA might have on their income		
#22 article 7.2.d	Funding mechanisms for managing and	X	
	promoting the protected areas or income-		
	generating activities that are compatible with the		
	protection measures		
#23 article 7.2.f	Appropriate training for the technical managers	X	
	and other qualified staff of SPAs		
Part III	: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan	ce (SPAMIs)	
W24 1 . 2 . 1	Section on Establishment of SPAMIs		
#24 article 3.1.a	Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of	X	
		l l	
"A	Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs)		
#25 article 7.2.a	Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a	X	
#25 article 7.2.a	Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI	X	
	Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species		
Sect	Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species tion on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened	d Species	
	Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species tion on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened Drawing up of a list of endangered or		
Sect	Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species tion on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatenee Drawing up of a list of endangered or threatened species of fauna and flora and	d Species	
Sect	Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species tion on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatenee Drawing up of a list of endangered or threatened species of fauna and flora and identification of their distribution in the zones	d Species	
Sect #26 article 11.1	Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species tion on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened Drawing up of a list of endangered or threatened species of fauna and flora and identification of their distribution in the zones subject to Party's jurisdiction	d Species X	
Sect	Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species tion on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened Drawing up of a list of endangered or threatened species of fauna and flora and identification of their distribution in the zones subject to Party's jurisdiction Management of species of fauna and flora,	d Species	
#26 article 11.1	Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species tion on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened Drawing up of a list of endangered or threatened species of fauna and flora and identification of their distribution in the zones subject to Party's jurisdiction	d Species X	

//00 ·: 1 · 11 0 · 110 0		37	
#28 articles 11.3.a and 12.2	Controlling and, where appropriate, prohibiting	X	
	the taking, possession or killing, the commercial trade, the transport and the		
	exhibition for commercial purposes of		
	protected species of fauna, particularly those		
	listed in Annex II to the Protocol		
#29 article 11.3.b	Controlling and where appropriate prohibiting the	X	
	disturbance of protected wild fauna,		
	particularly during the period of breeding,		
	incubation, hibernation or migration		
#30 articles 11.4	Establishment of bilateral or multilateral	X	
	cooperation (including agreements) to protect and		
	restore the population of migrant species in the		
//21 /: 1 11.5 11.2.2	area where the Protocol is applied	37	
#31 articles 11.5 and 12.2	Regulating and where appropriate prohibiting all	X	
	forms of destruction and disturbance of protected species of flora, particularly those		
	listed in Annex II to the Protocol		
#32 article 11.6	Formulation and adoption of measures and plans	X	
#32 article 11.0	concerning ex situ reproduction , particularly in	Λ	
	captivity, of protected fauna and the growing of		
	protected flora		
#33 article 12.6	Granting of exceptions , to the prohibitions	X	
	prescribed for the protection of the species listed		
	in the Annexes to the Protocol for scientific,		
	educational, or management purposes necessary to		
	ensure the survival of the species		
#34 article 13	Taking steps to deal with the deliberate or	X	
	accidental introduction into the wild of non-		
	indigenous or genetically modified species and		
	prohibiting those that may have harmful impacts		
	on the ecosystems habitats or species Part II: Specially Protected Areas (SPAs)		
			X
Table 1	List of SPAs		
Table 1	List of SPAs:	ce (SPAMIs)	Λ
Part III	: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan		Λ
	: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs	X	
Part III Table 2	: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans		A
Part III Table 2	: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species	X	A
Table 2 Table 3	: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans	X X	
Table 2 Table 3	Especially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species	X X	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5	: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures	X X X	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4	: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures	X X X	X
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5	: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R.	X X X	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes)	X X X X X APs)	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5	: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of	X X X	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Especially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both	X X X X X APs)	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Especially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to	X X X X X APs)	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Especially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the	X X X X X APs)	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Especially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)-	X X X X APs)	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Enforcement Measures Part IV: Enforcement Measures Monitoring Part IV: Enforcement Measures Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed	X X X X X APs)	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Especially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation	X X X X APs)	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Especially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations	X X X X APs) X	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Especially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting	X X X X APs)	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Especially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations	X X X X APs) X	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	Especially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Reap For the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes) Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their	X X X X APs) X	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1	Especially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Reap For the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes) Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement	X X X X X APs) X X X	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1	Especially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Responsible of Cartilaginous Fishes) Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of Catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect	X X X X X APs) X X X	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2 #4	Especially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Responsible of Cartilaginous Fishes) Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of Catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2 #4	Especially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (Responsible of Cartilaginous Fishes) Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of Catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2 #4 #5	Especially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including through increased use of observers	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2 #4	Especially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including through increased use of observers Comply with obligations under GFCM	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
#2 #4 #5	Especially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importan List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (R. RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including through increased use of observers	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	

#7	Improve programmes for the collection and reporting of data from coastal fisheries	X	
#8	Monitor Critically Endangered, Endangered and	X	
	endemic species		
#9	Submit to the GFCM annual Shark Assessment	X	
	Reports describing all national target and/or		
#10	bycatch fisheries	v	
#10	Develop and adopt (where these do not exist) national Shark Plans and specific regulations for	X	
	fisheries exploiting chondrichthyans, whether		
	target or bycatch		
	RAP Concerning Species Introductions and Invasive Sp	ecies	
#11	Set up a mechanism to promote and coordinate the	X	
	actions listed in paragraph 22 of the RAP		
#12	Conduct a baseline study to feed the Marine	X	
#12	Mediterranean Invasive Species (MAMIAS)	77	
#13	Development of programmes for data collection	X	
#14	and monitoring Launch the procedures for enacting or	X	
#14	strengthening national legislation governing the	Λ	
	control of alien species introduction		
#15	Develop programmes to raise the awareness of	X	
	the general public and target groups, including		
	decision-makers, concerning the risks associated		
	with species introduction		
	RAP for the Conservation of Bird Species		
#16	Protect legally all bird species listed in Annex II	X	
	to the SPA/BD Protocol		
#17	Optimize synergies with international	X	
	agreements and organizations dedicated to bird		
#18	conservation Organize specific training courses and	X	
#10	workshops in coordination/synergy with	Λ	
	international and/or national NGOs		
#19	Establishment / support of research and	X	
	monitoring programs to fill gaps in the		
	knowledge of threatened species in partnership		
	with other organizations		
#20	Establishment and implementation of National	X	
	Action Plans for the conservation of endangered		
W2.1	and threatened bird species in the Mediterranean	37	
#21	Identification of areas of important for birds on	X	
	land and at sea (mapping of breeding, feeding, molting and wintering areas)		
#22	Legal establishment of Protected Areas with	X	
1122	adequate management plans at breeding sites	71	
	RAP for the Conservation of Cetaceans	<u>'</u>	
#23	Ratify the ACCOBAMS Agreement and	X	
	implement its Resolutions and Recommendations		
	of relevance for the Mediterranean Sea		
#24	Ensure that cetaceans are covered, at national	X	
	level, by appropriate regulation measures		
	providing for the elimination of deliberate killing		
	and for the mitigation of the adverse impacts		
#25	from their interactions with human activities Ensure, through regulation or other appropriate	X	
$\pi \Delta J$	approaches, that whale-watching activity is	Λ	
	environmentally sound and sustainably conducted		
#26	Undertake the comprehensive survey of	X	
- w	abundance and distribution of cetaceans being		
	planned by ACCOBAMS (ACCOBAMS Survey		
	initiative)		
#27	Assess the cetacean bycatch and depredation in	X	
	their fisheries and adopt mitigation measures		
#28	Pursue the development and the implementation	X	
	of a basin-wide strategy for underwater noise		

	monitoring in the Mediterranean under the		
	Ecological Objective 11 of the EcAp process		
#29	Development of acoustic mapping to build a	X	
1129	comprehensive picture of the spatial and temporal	11	
	distribution of anthropogenic noise sources, in		
	particular for the noise hotspot areas identified in		
	the Mediterranean by ACCOBAMS		
#30	Promote awareness of the anthropogenic noise	X	
	impacts on cetaceans, targeting in particular		
	decision makers, key players in the industry		
	organisations and the stockholders in the shipping		
	sectors.		
#32	Establish a list of marine areas under its	X	
	jurisdiction identified as of special importance for		
	cetaceans		
	RAP for the Conservation of Marine Vegetation	•	•
#33	Take new vegetation species in Annex II to the	X	
	SPA/BD Protocol into account		
#34	Create MPAs to conserve marine vegetation	X	
#35	Set up a programme for making national	X	
	inventories on macrophyta species, with		
	staggered planning according to the regions'		
	priorities		
#36	Make theoretical probable distribution maps for	X	
	the main plant assemblages.		
#37	Implement targeted mapping and inventorying	X	
11.57	actions (Annex II species, priority sites).	21	
#38	Establish a programme for setting up monitoring	X	
1130	networks for the main marine plant assemblages	21	
	at national and regional level		
#39	Set up and/or extend their networks for follow-	X	
1137	up of plants in the Mediterranean	21	
#40	To develop short, medium and long-term action	X	
11 10	plans according to national and regional priorities	21	
	RAP for the Conservation of the Monk Seal		
#41	Has the Party given the monk seal protection	X	
<i>"</i> 11	status?	21	
#42	For fishing , does the Party explicitly ban the use	X	
<u>-</u>	of dynamite, the carrying of firearms on boats,		
	and all fishing techniques that can endanger monk		
	seals?		
#43	If the Party still has breeding monk seal	X	
11.13	populations, have measures been taken to isolate	21	
	monk seals from any human activity?		
#44	In the Party's territory, have SPAs been created to	X	
" • •	conserve monk seal populations or their potential l	21	
	habitats?		
#45	Has the Party established a list of breeding caves	X	
11.10	and other habitats that are of importance for monk	21	
	seal conservation?		
#46		X	
11-10	Has the Party carried out programmes for	74	
"47	data collection on the monk seal?	37	
#47	Has the Party developed programmes for	X	
	awareness raising, information and training		
	concerning monk sea conservation?		
#48	Does the Party have an action plan for the	X	
	conservation of monk seal and its potential		
	habitats?		
	RAP for the Conservation of Mediterranean Marine Tu	rtles	
#49	Protection of turtles—general species protection	X	
#50	11 occion of carties general species protection	X	+
1100			
	Enforce legislation to eliminate deliberate	Λ	
1151	killing		
#51		X	

	naccadae)	<u> </u>	
#52	passages). Setting up and implementing management plans.	X	
#53	Restoration of damaged nesting habitats.	X	
#54		X	
	Fishing regulations (depth, season, gear) in key areas		
#55	Setting up and/or improving operation of Rescue Centres	X	
#56	Identification of new mating, feeding and wintering areas and key migration passages	X	
#57	Elaboration and execution of cooperative research projects of regional importance aimed at assessing the interaction between turtles and fisheries	X	
#58	Tagging and genetic analysis (as appropriate).	X	
#59	Modification of gear, methods and strategies.	X	
#60	Setting up and/or improving long-term	X	
	monitoring programmes		
#61	Setting up stranding networks	X	
#62	Public awareness and information campaigns in particular for fishermen and local populations	X	
#63	Training courses	X	
#64	Elaboration of National Action Plans and	X	
	assessment of progress in implementation		
	Dark Habitats Action Plan		
#65	Making a summary of knowledge of dark populations and their distribution around the Mediterranean in the form of a geo-referenced information system	X	
#66	Identify and assess proven pressures on each of the various types of habitat	X	
#67	Revise the reference list of types of marine habitat for the selection of sites for inclusion in the national inventories of natural sites of conservation interest, in order to take account of dark assemblages	X	
#68	Revise the list of endangered or threatened species in order to take account of dark assemblages species	X	
#69	Promote the identifying of areas of interest for the conservation of dark assemblages in the Mediterranean and carry out concerted actions in national and/or cross-border sites	X	
#70	Finalise the implementing of MPAs in already identified sites at national level and outside waters that lie within national jurisdiction	X	
#71	Propose the creation of new MPAs	X	
#72	Extent existing MPAs to integrate nearby sites that host dark assemblages	X	
#73	Introduce national legislation to reduce negative impacts	X	
#74	Integrate dark assemblages into account within impact studies procedures	X	
#75	Step up awareness and information about dark assemblages with the various actors	X	
#76	Implement monitoring systems	X	
	of for the Conservation of Coralligeous and other Calcareous Bio	o-concentratio	ons
#77	Improve habitat modeling methods could provide new predictive models on coralligenous distribution and guide cost-effective field surveys for data acquisition.	X	
#78	Promote research programs on coralligenous assemblages and maerl beds	X	

#79	Develop and implement legislation initiatives for	X	
#80	the conservation of coralligenous assemblages Coordinate the design of an Integrated	Y	
700	Monitoring and Assessment Program for the	21	
	assessment of the state coralligenous/maërl		
	assemblages in view to be included the		
	assessment of the state of the Mediterranean		

Logalingtuumant	SPA BD Protocol				
Legal instrument Country	Country 5				
Completeness		D	Not		
	Fully	Reporting			
Status of reporting on regulatory and	reported	incomplete X	reported		
institutional system (#1 to 34)	4 2 6 2 4)	Λ		I	0.40/
Percentage of complete responses (ou	*				94%
Percentage of incomplete responses (D .:			6%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on lists of SPAs	reported	incomplete	Reported		
and SPAMIs, species, monitoring and		X			
enforcement (Tables 1 to 6)				I	((0/
Percentage of complete tables (out of Percentage of incomplete tables (out					66% 34%
		D	NT.4		3470
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on Regional	reported	incomplete	reported		
Action Plans (Part VII)	4 - (00)	X		I	(10/
Percentage of complete responses (ou					61% 39%
Percentage of incomplete responses (Item of the reporting format	Subject sought		Response	Response	Not
item of the reporting format	Subject sought				
			complete	incomplete	reported (blank)
	Part I: Legal and Regulatory	, Мозенгое			(Dialik)
#1 article 2.1	Designation of the terrestrial area		X	I	
#1 diticle 2.1	wetlands) under their jurisdiction t		A		
	in the area to which the SPA and B				
	Diversity Protocol applies	iological			
#2 article 3.1.a	Protection, preservation and manag	ement in a	X		
W2 divisio 3.11d	sustainable and environmentally sound way of		11		
	areas of particular natural or cultural value,				
	notably by the establishment of spe				
	protected areas	,			
#3 article 3.1.b	Protection, preservation and manag	ement of	X		
	endangered or threatened flora a				
	species				
#4 article 3.3	Compilation of an inventory of the	components	X		
	of marine and coastal biodiversity	1			
#5 article 3.4	Formulation of a national strategy	and action plan	X		
	to protect the components of mari				
	biodiversity				
#6 article 3.5	Monitoring the components of ma	rine and coastal	X		
	biodiversity and those processes ar				
	activities which have or are likely	to have a			
	significant adverse impact on them				
#7 article 17	Taking into consideration, in the pl		X		
	leading to decisions on projects and				
	could significantly affect protected				
	and their habitats, of possible direc				
	immediate or long-term, impact,				
	cumulative impact of projects and	activities on			
	habitats	(OF:)			
	Part II: Specially Protected A				
W2 .: 1 2 1	Section on Measures to Pro				
#8 article 3.1.a	Setting up of protected areas that		X		
	the Protocol's geographical covera	ge	l		

#9 article 6.b	Prohibition of the dumping and any discharge likely to directly or indirectly harm the integrity of	X	
	specially protected areas		
#10 article 6.c	Regulation of the passage of ships and all	X	
Wild Millions Old	stopping or anchoring in the specially protected		
	areas' extension zone		
#11 article 6.d	Regulation of the introduction of any species not		X
#11 article o.d			Λ
	indigenous to the specially protected area or of		
#10 · · · 1 · c	genetically modified species	**	
#12 article 6.e	Regulation or prohibition of all exploration	X	
	activities or activities that involve modifying the		
	soil or subsoil of the land part, of the seabed or of		
	its subsoil in the specially protected areas		
#13 article 6.f	Regulation of scientific research in the specific	X	
	protected area		
#14 article 6.g	Prohibition and regulation of all activities	X	
- 8	involving taking of species. (i.e. fishing, hunting,		
	taking of animals and harvesting of plants and		
	their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts		
	of animals, plants and parts of plants) which		
W15 1 - C 1	originate in specially protected areas	37	
#15 article 6.h	Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any	X	
	other activity likely to have an adverse impact		
	on the specially protected areas.		
#16 article 18	Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of		X
	local populations taken into account when		
	formulating protective measures for Specially		
	Protected Areas		
	Section on the Management of SPAs		
#17 article 7.1		X	
#1 / article /.1	Adoption of planning, management, supervision	Λ	
	and monitoring measures for Specially		
	Protected Areas		
#18 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of a	X	
	management plan for each Specially Protected		
	Area		
#19 article 7.2.b	Programmes for the observation and scientific	X	
	monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas'		
	ecosystems and of the impact of human activities		
#20 article 7.2.c	Measures for the involvement of local	X	
#20 article 7.2.c		Λ	
	communities in the process of managing the		
	protected areas		
#21 article 7.2.c	Providing assistance to local inhabitants to	X	
	compensate for the possible adverse impact		
	which the protection measures introduced in the		
	SPA might have on their income		
#22 article 7.2.d	Funding mechanisms for managing and	X	
	promoting the protected areas or income-		
	generating activities that are compatible with the		
	protection measures		
#23 article 7.2.f	Appropriate training for the technical managers	X	
#45 atticie /.2.1	and other qualified staff of SPAs	Λ	
	I and other disalitied statt of SPAs		
Th. / TX		(CD ART)	
Part II	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc	e (SPAMIs)	
	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc Section on Establishment of SPAMIs		1
#24 article 3.1.a	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of	e (SPAMIs)	
#24 article 3.1.a	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs)	X	
	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of		
#24 article 3.1.a	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a	X	
#24 article 3.1.a	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI	X	
#24 article 3.1.a #25 article 7.2.a	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species	X X	
#24 article 3.1.a #25 article 7.2.a	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species etion on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened	X X Species	
#24 article 3.1.a #25 article 7.2.a	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species etion on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened Drawing up of a list of endangered or	X X	
#24 article 3.1.a #25 article 7.2.a	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species ction on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened Drawing up of a list of endangered or threatened species of fauna and flora and	X X Species	
#24 article 3.1.a #25 article 7.2.a	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species ction on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened Drawing up of a list of endangered or threatened species of fauna and flora and identification of their distribution in the zones	X X Species	
#24 article 3.1.a #25 article 7.2.a Sec #26 article 11.1	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species ction on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened Drawing up of a list of endangered or threatened species of fauna and flora and identification of their distribution in the zones subject to Party's jurisdiction	X X X Species X	
#24 article 3.1.a #25 article 7.2.a	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species ction on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened Drawing up of a list of endangered or threatened species of fauna and flora and identification of their distribution in the zones	X X Species	
#24 article 3.1.a #25 article 7.2.a Sec #26 article 11.1	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc Section on Establishment of SPAMIs Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs) Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each SPAMI Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species ction on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened Drawing up of a list of endangered or threatened species of fauna and flora and identification of their distribution in the zones subject to Party's jurisdiction	X X X Species X	

#20 ± 1 112 1122		37	
#28 articles 11.3.a and 12.2	Controlling and, where appropriate, prohibiting the taking, possession or killing, the	X	
	commercial trade, the transport and the		
	exhibition for commercial purposes of		
	protected species of fauna, particularly those		
	listed in Annex II to the Protocol		
#29 article 11.3.b	Controlling and where appropriate prohibiting the	X	
	disturbance of protected wild fauna,		
	particularly during the period of breeding,		
	incubation, hibernation or migration		
#30 articles 11.4	Establishment of bilateral or multilateral	X	
	cooperation (including agreements) to protect and		
	restore the population of migrant species in the		
#31 articles 11.5 and 12.2	area where the Protocol is applied Regulating and where appropriate prohibiting all	X	
#31 afficies 11.3 and 12.2	forms of destruction and disturbance of	Λ	
	protected species of flora, particularly those		
	listed in Annex II to the Protocol		
#32 article 11.6	Formulation and adoption of measures and plans	X	
	concerning ex situ reproduction, particularly in		
	captivity, of protected fauna and the growing of		
	protected flora		
#33 article 12.6	Granting of exceptions , to the prohibitions	X	
	prescribed for the protection of the species listed		
	in the Annexes to the Protocol for scientific,		
	educational, or management purposes necessary to ensure the survival of the species		
#34 article 13	Taking steps to deal with the deliberate or	X	
#34 afficie 13	accidental introduction into the wild of non-	Λ	
	indigenous or genetically modified species and		
	prohibiting those that may have harmful impacts		
	on the ecosystems habitats or species		
	Part II: Specially Protected Areas (SPAs)		
Table 1	List of SPAs		X
	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance		
Table 2 Table 3	List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans	X	
1 able 3	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species	Λ	
Table 4	Measures to Protect Species, per each species	X	
тине т	Part V: Monitoring	A	
Table 5	Monitoring	X	
	Part VI: Enforcement Measures	<u>'</u>	•
	Tart vi. Embreciment vicasures		
Table 6	Enforcement Measures		X
Table 6	Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA	Ps)	X
	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes		X
Table 6	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of	Ps)	X
	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both		X
	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to		X
	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the		X
#1	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)-	X	X
	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed		X
#1	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation	X	X
#1	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations	X	X
#1	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation	X	X
#2 #3	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement	X X X	X
#1	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical	X	X
#2 #3 #4	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds	X X X	X
#2 #3	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect	X X X	X
#2 #3 #4	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and	X X X	X
#2 #3 #4	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including	X X X	X
#2 #3 #4 #5	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including through increased use of observers	X X X X	X
#2 #3 #4	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including through increased use of observers Comply with obligations under GFCM	X X X	X
#2 #3 #4 #5	Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA) RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including through increased use of observers	X X X X	X

#7	Improve programmes for the collection and reporting of data from coastal fisheries	X	
#8	Monitor Critically Endangered, Endangered and	X	
110	endemic species Submit to the GFCM annual Shark Assessment	37	
#9	Reports describing all national target and/or	X	
	bycatch fisheries		
#10	Develop and adopt (where these do not exist)	X	
	national Shark Plans and specific regulations for		
	fisheries exploiting chondrichthyans, whether		
	target or bycatch		
	RAP Concerning Species Introductions and Invasive Sp	ecies	
#11	Set up a mechanism to promote and coordinate the		X
	actions listed in paragraph 22 of the RAP		
#12	Conduct a baseline study to feed the Marine		X
ш12	Mediterranean Invasive Species (MAMIAS)		V
#13	Development of programmes for data collection		X
#14	and monitoring Launch the procedures for enacting or	X	
#1 -	strengthening national legislation governing the	in process	
	control of alien species introduction	in process	
#15	Develop programmes to raise the awareness of	X	
	the general public and target groups, including	in process	
	decision-makers, concerning the risks associated	•	
	with species introduction		
	RAP for the Conservation of Bird Species		
#16	Protect legally all bird species listed in Annex II	X	
	to the SPA/BD Protocol		
#17	Optimize synergies with international	X	
	agreements and organizations dedicated to bird		
#18	conservation	X	
#18	Organize specific training courses and workshops in coordination/synergy with	Λ	
	international and/or national NGOs		
#19	Establishment / support of research and	X	
"17	monitoring programs to fill gaps in the	11	
	knowledge of threatened species in partnership		
	with other organizations		
#20	Establishment and implementation of National	X	
	Action Plans for the conservation of endangered		
	and threatened bird species in the Mediterranean		
#21	Identification of areas of important for birds on	X	
	land and at sea (mapping of breeding, feeding,		
#22	molting and wintering areas) Legal establishment of Protected Areas with	X	
#22	adequate management plans at breeding sites	Λ	
	RAP for the Conservation of Cetaceans		
#23	Ratify the ACCOBAMS Agreement and	X	
25	implement its Resolutions and Recommendations		
	of relevance for the Mediterranean Sea		
#24	Ensure that cetaceans are covered, at national	X	
	level, by appropriate regulation measures		
	providing for the elimination of deliberate killing		
	and for the mitigation of the adverse impacts		
	from their interactions with human activities		
#25	Ensure, through regulation or other appropriate	X	
	approaches, that whale-watching activity is		
#26	environmentally sound and sustainably conducted	X	
#20	Undertake the comprehensive survey of abundance and distribution of cetaceans being	Λ	
	planned by ACCOBAMS (ACCOBAMS Survey		
	initiative)		
#27	Assess the cetacean bycatch and depredation in	X	
••	their fisheries and adopt mitigation measures		
#28	Pursue the development and the implementation	X	

	monitoring in the Mediterranean under the		
	Ecological Objective 11 of the EcAp process		
#29	Development of acoustic mapping to build a	X	
	comprehensive picture of the spatial and temporal		
	distribution of anthropogenic noise sources, in		
	particular for the noise hotspot areas identified in		
W2.0	the Mediterranean by ACCOBAMS	77	
#30	Promote awareness of the anthropogenic noise	X	
	impacts on cetaceans, targeting in particular		
	decision makers, key players in the industry		
	organisations and the stockholders in the shipping		
#32	sectors. Establish a list of marine areas under its	X	
#32		Λ	
	jurisdiction identified as of special importance for cetaceans		
#33	RAP for the Conservation of Marine Vegetation		X
#33	Take new vegetation species in Annex II to the SPA/BD Protocol into account		Λ
#2.4			V
#34	Create MPAs to conserve marine vegetation		X
#35	Set up a programme for making national		A
	inventories on macrophyta species, with staggered planning according to the regions'		
	priorities		
#36	Make theoretical probable distribution maps for		X
#30			Λ
#37	the main plant assemblages. Implement targeted mapping and inventorying		X
#3 /	actions (Annex II species, priority sites).		A
#38	Establish a programme for setting up monitoring		X
#36	networks for the main marine plant assemblages		Λ
	at national and regional level		
#39	Set up and/or extend their networks for follow-		X
#39	up of plants in the Mediterranean		Λ
#40	To develop short, medium and long-term action		X
# 4 0	plans according to national and regional priorities		Λ
	RAP for the Conservation of the Monk Seal		
#41	Has the Party given the monk seal protection	X	
π -1 1	status?	Λ	
#42	For fishing , does the Party explicitly ban the use	X	
1142	of dynamite, the carrying of firearms on boats,	24	
	and all fishing techniques that can endanger monk		
	seals?		
#43	If the Party still has breeding monk seal	X	
11 13	populations, have measures been taken to isolate	71	
	monk seals from any human activity?		
#44	In the Party's territory, have SPAs been created to	X	
	conserve monk seal populations or their potential l		
	habitats?		
#45	Has the Party established a list of breeding caves	X	
	and other habitats that are of importance for monk		
	seal conservation?		
#46		X	
77 10	Has the Party carried out programmes for	71	
#47	data collection on the monk seal?	X	
#47	Has the Party developed programmes for	A	
	awareness raising, information and training		
	concerning monk sea conservation?		
#48	Does the Party have an action plan for the	X	
	conservation of monk seal and its potential		
	habitats?		
	RAP for the Conservation of Mediterranean Marine Tu	rtles	<u>'</u>
#49	Protection of turtles—general species protection		X
#50			X
4 *	Enforce legislation to eliminate deliberate		11
#51	killing	-	X
#51	Habitat protection and management (nesting,		A
	mating, feeding, wintering and key migration		

passages). #52 Setting up and implementing management plans. #53 Restoration of damaged nesting habitats. #54 Fishing regulations (depth, season, gear) in key areas #55 Setting up and/or improving operation of Rescue Centres #56 Identification of new mating, feeding and wintering areas and key migration passages #57 Elaboration and execution of cooperative	X X X	
#53 Restoration of damaged nesting habitats. #54 Fishing regulations (depth, season, gear) in key areas #55 Setting up and/or improving operation of Rescue Centres #56 Identification of new mating, feeding and wintering areas and key migration passages	X X	
#54 Fishing regulations (depth, season, gear) in key areas #55 Setting up and/or improving operation of Rescue Centres #56 Identification of new mating, feeding and wintering areas and key migration passages	X X	
#55 Setting up and/or improving operation of Rescue Centres #56 Identification of new mating, feeding and wintering areas and key migration passages		
#56 Identification of new mating, feeding and wintering areas and key migration passages		
	X	
research projects of regional importance aimed at assessing the interaction between turtles and fisheries	X	
#58 Tagging and genetic analysis (as appropriate).	X	
#59 Modification of gear , methods and strategies.		X
#60 Setting up and/or improving long-term monitoring programmes	X	
#61 Setting up stranding networks	X	
#62 Public awareness and information campaigns in particular for fishermen and local populations	X	
#63 Training courses	X	
#64 Elaboration of National Action Plans and	X	
assessment of progress in implementation		
#65 Dark Habitats Action Plan Making a summary of knowledge of dark	Г	X
populations and their distribution around the Mediterranean in the form of a geo-referenced information system		A
#66 Identify and assess proven pressures on each of the various types of habitat		X
Revise the reference list of types of marine habitat for the selection of sites for inclusion in the national inventories of natural sites of conservation interest, in order to take account of dark assemblages		X
#68 Revise the list of endangered or threatened species in order to take account of dark assemblages species		X
#69 Promote the identifying of areas of interest for the conservation of dark assemblages in the Mediterranean and carry out concerted actions in national and/or cross-border sites		X
#70 Finalise the implementing of MPAs in already identified sites at national level and outside waters that lie within national jurisdiction		X
#71 Propose the creation of new MPAs		X
#72 Extent existing MPAs to integrate nearby sites that host dark assemblages		X
#73 Introduce national legislation to reduce negative impacts		X
#74 Integrate dark assemblages into account within		X
#75 Step up awareness and information about dark assemblages with the various actors		X
#76 Implement monitoring systems		X
RAP for the Conservation of Coralligeous and other Calcareous B	io-concentrations	1 12
#77 Improve habitat modeling methods could provide new predictive models on coralligenous distribution and guide cost-effective field surveys for data acquisition.		Х
#78 Promote research programs on coralligenous assemblages and maerl beds		X

#79	Develop and implement legislation initiatives for the conservation of coralligenous assemblages		X
#80	Coordinate the design of an Integrated Monitoring and Assessment Program for the assessment of the state coralligenous/maërl assemblages in view to be included the assessment of the state of the Mediterranean		X

Legal instrument	SPA BD Protocol				
Country	Country 6				
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on regulatory and	reported X	incomplete	reported		
institutional system (#1 to 34)	reported 11	meompiece	reported		
Percentage of complete responses (ou	t of 34)				100%
Percentage of incomplete responses (0%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		0,0
Status of reporting on lists of SPAs	reported	incomplete	Reported		
and SPAMIs, species, monitoring and	· · ·	X			
enforcement (Tables 1 to 6)					
Percentage of complete tables (out of	6)				66%
Percentage of incomplete tables (out	of 6)				34%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on Regional	reported	incomplete	reported		
Action Plans (Part VII)		X	_		
Percentage of complete responses (ou					52%
Percentage of incomplete responses (48%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought		Response	Response	Not
			complete	incomplete	reported
		<u> </u>			(blank)
***	Part I: Legal and Regulatory		1 **		
#1 article 2.1	Designation of the terrestrial areas		X		
	wetlands) under their jurisdiction the				
	in the area to which the SPA and Bi	ological			
#2 article 3.1.a	Diversity Protocol applies		X		
#2 article 3.1.a	Protection, preservation and manag		Λ		
	sustainable and environmentally sound way of				
	areas of particular natural or cultural value, notably by the establishment of specially				
	protected areas	Clany			
#3 article 3.1.b	Protection, preservation and manag	ement of	X		
ms differe s.1.6	endangered or threatened flora a		71		
	species				
#4 article 3.3	Compilation of an inventory of the	components	X		
	of marine and coastal biodiversity	1			
#5 article 3.4	Formulation of a national strategy	and action plan	X		
	to protect the components of mari				
	biodiversity				
#6 article 3.5	Monitoring the components of ma		X		
	biodiversity and those processes an				
	activities which have or are likely t				
	significant adverse impact on them				
#7 article 17	Taking into consideration, in the pl		X		
	leading to decisions on projects and				
	could significantly affect protected				
	and their habitats, of possible direct				
	immediate or long-term, impact,				
	cumulative impact of projects and a	ctivities on			
	habitats Part H. Specially Protected A	maga (CD A a)			
	Part II: Specially Protected A				
#9 artials 2.1 a	Section on Measures to Pro		v	T	
#8 article 3.1.a	Setting up of protected areas that the Protocol's geographical coverage		X		
	ine i rotocor s geographical covera	gc .	1	1	

#9 article 6.b	Prohibition of the dumping and any discharge	X	
	likely to directly or indirectly harm the integrity of		
	specially protected areas		
#10 article 6.c	Regulation of the passage of ships and all	X	
	stopping or anchoring in the specially protected areas' extension zone		
#11 article 6.d	Regulation of the introduction of any species not	X	
#11 afficie o.u	indigenous to the specially protected area or of	Λ	
	genetically modified species		
#12 article 6.e	Regulation or prohibition of all exploration	X	
	activities or activities that involve modifying the		
	soil or subsoil of the land part, of the seabed or of		
	its subsoil in the specially protected areas		
#13 article 6.f	Regulation of scientific research in the specific	X	
	protected area		
#14 article 6.g	Prohibition and regulation of all activities	X	
	involving taking of species. (i.e. fishing, hunting,		
	taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts		
	of animals, plants and parts of plants) which		
	originate in specially protected areas		
#15 article 6.h	Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any	X	
	other activity likely to have an adverse impact		
	on the specially protected areas.		
#16 article 18	Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of	X	
	local populations taken into account when		
	formulating protective measures for Specially		
	Protected Areas		
#17 x 1 7 1	Section on the Management of SPAs	V	
#17 article 7.1	Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially	X	
	Protected Areas		
#18 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of a	X	
With article 7.2.a	management plan for each Specially Protected	11	
	Area		
#19 article 7.2.b	Programmes for the observation and scientific	X	
	monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas'		
	ecosystems and of the impact of human activities		
#20 article 7.2.c	Measures for the involvement of local	X	
	communities in the process of managing the		
#21 article 7.2.c	protected areas Providing assistance to local inhabitants to	X	
#21 afficie 7.2.c	compensate for the possible adverse impact	Λ	
	which the protection measures introduced in the		
	SPA might have on their income		
#22 article 7.2.d	Funding mechanisms for managing and	X	
	promoting the protected areas or income-		
	generating activities that are compatible with the		
W00	protection measures		
#23 article 7.2.f	Appropriate training for the technical managers	X	
n mr	and other qualified staff of SPAs	oo (CDAMIa)	
rart III	: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Important Section on Establishment of SPAMIs	te (SPAIVIIS)	
#24 article 3.1.a	Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of	X	
	Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs)	= -	
#25 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of a	X	
	management plan for each SPAMI		
	Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species		
	tion on Measures to Protect Endangered and Threatened		
#26 article 11.1	Drawing up of a list of endangered or	X	
	threatened species of fauna and flora and identification of their distribution in the zones		
	subject to Party's jurisdiction		
#27 articles 11.2 and 12.1	Management of species of fauna and flora,	X	
	listed in Annexes II and III to the Protocol, to	••	
	ensure their favourable state of conservation		

#28 articles 11.3.a and 12.2	Controlling and, where appropriate, prohibiting	X		
#28 articles 11.3.a and 12.2	the taking, possession or killing, the	Λ		
	commercial trade, the transport and the			
	exhibition for commercial purposes of			
	protected species of fauna, particularly those			
	listed in Annex II to the Protocol			
#29 article 11.3.b	Controlling and where appropriate prohibiting the	X		
	disturbance of protected wild fauna,			
	particularly during the period of breeding,			
W20 .: 1 .11.4	incubation, hibernation or migration	37		
#30 articles 11.4	Establishment of bilateral or multilateral	X		
	cooperation (including agreements) to protect and restore the population of migrant species in the			
	area where the Protocol is applied			
#31 articles 11.5 and 12.2	Regulating and where appropriate prohibiting all	X		
ms i differes i i i s dife i 2.2	forms of destruction and disturbance of	71		
	protected species of flora, particularly those			
	listed in Annex II to the Protocol			
#32 article 11.6	Formulation and adoption of measures and plans	X		
	concerning ex situ reproduction, particularly in			
	captivity, of protected fauna and the growing of			
	protected flora			<u> </u>
#33 article 12.6	Granting of exceptions , to the prohibitions	X		
	prescribed for the protection of the species listed			
	in the Annexes to the Protocol for scientific,			
	educational, or management purposes necessary to ensure the survival of the species			
#34 article 13	Taking steps to deal with the deliberate or	X		
#34 article 13	accidental introduction into the wild of non-	Λ		
	indigenous or genetically modified species and			
	prohibiting those that may have harmful impacts			
	on the ecosystems habitats or species			
	Part II: Specially Protected Areas (SPAs)			
Table 1	List of SPAs		X	
Part II	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc		X	
Table 2	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc List of SPAMIs	X	X	
Part II	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans		X	
Table 2 Table 3	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species	X X	X	
Table 2	List of SPAMIs List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species	X	X	
Table 2 Table 3	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring	X X		
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring	X X	X	
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring	X X		
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5	I: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures	X X X		
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5	E: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RARAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes)	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5	E: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of	X X X		
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	E: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	E: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	E: Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importanc List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	List of SPAMIs	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	List of SPAMIs	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	List of SPAMIs	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	List of SPAMIs	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		X
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	List of SPAMIs	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		X
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	List of SPAMIs	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		X
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6	List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Mensures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		X
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1	List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds	X X X X X X X X X X X X X		X
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1	List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X		X
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2	List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Menitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and	X X X X X X X X X X X X X		X
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2	List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Menitoring Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including	X X X X X X X X X X X X X		X
#2 #4 #5	List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including through increased use of observers	X X X X X X X X X X X X X		
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2	List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including through increased use of observers Comply with obligations under GFCM	X X X X X X X X X X X X X		X
Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Table 6 #1 #2 #4 #5	List of SPAMIs Implementation of Management Plans Part IV: Endangered and Threatened Species Measures to Protect Species, per each species Part V: Monitoring Monitoring Part VI: Enforcement Measures Enforcement Measures Part III: Implementation of Regional Actions Plans (RA RAP for the Conservation of Cartilaginous Fishes Formalize/reinforce synchronous submission of catch, bycatch and discard data to both scientific and management bodies, and annually to the General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM)- Establish strict legal protection for species listed in Annex II and GFCM Recommendation through national laws and regulations Support GFCM finning prohibition by enacting national regulations and monitoring their implementation and enforcement Complete and disseminate inventories of critical habitats (mating, spawning and nursery grounds Increase compliance with obligations to collect and submit species-specific commercial catch and bycatch data to FAO and GFCM, including through increased use of observers	X X X X X X X X X X X X X		

#7	Improve programmes for the collection and reporting of data from coastal fisheries	X	
#8	Monitor Critically Endangered, Endangered and		X
110	endemic species		37
#9	Submit to the GFCM annual Shark Assessment Reports describing all national target and/or		X
	bycatch fisheries		
#10	Develop and adopt (where these do not exist)		X
	national Shark Plans and specific regulations for		
	fisheries exploiting chondrichthyans, whether		
	target or bycatch	•	
#11	RAP Concerning Species Introductions and Invasive Spe	cies	X
#11	Set up a mechanism to promote and coordinate the actions listed in paragraph 22 of the RAP		A
#12	Conduct a baseline study to feed the Marine		X
	Mediterranean Invasive Species (MAMIAS)		
#13	Development of programmes for data collection	X	
	and monitoring		
#14	Launch the procedures for enacting or	X	
	strengthening national legislation governing the		
#15	control of alien species introduction Develop programmes to raise the awareness of	X	
#13	the general public and target groups, including	Λ	
	decision-makers, concerning the risks associated		
	with species introduction		
	RAP for the Conservation of Bird Species	· ·	•
#16	Protect legally all bird species listed in Annex II	X	
	to the SPA/BD Protocol		
#17	Optimize synergies with international		X
	agreements and organizations dedicated to bird		
#18	conservation		X
#10	Organize specific training courses and workshops in coordination/synergy with		Λ
	international and/or national NGOs		
#19	Establishment / support of research and	X	
	monitoring programs to fill gaps in the		
	knowledge of threatened species in partnership		
	with other organizations		
#20	Establishment and implementation of National	X	
	Action Plans for the conservation of endangered and threatened bird species in the Mediterranean		
#21	Identification of areas of important for birds on	X	
11 2 1	land and at sea (mapping of breeding, feeding,	71	
	molting and wintering areas)		
#22	Legal establishment of Protected Areas with	X	
	adequate management plans at breeding sites		
	RAP for the Conservation of Cetaceans	,	
#23	Ratify the ACCOBAMS Agreement and		X
	implement its Resolutions and Recommendations		
#24	of relevance for the Mediterranean Sea Ensure that cetaceans are covered, at national		X
#2 4	level, by appropriate regulation measures		Λ
	providing for the elimination of deliberate killing		
	and for the mitigation of the adverse impacts		
	from their interactions with human activities		
#25	Ensure, through regulation or other appropriate		X
	approaches, that whale-watching activity is		
#26	environmentally sound and sustainably conducted	v	
#26	Undertake the comprehensive survey of abundance and distribution of cetaceans being	X	
	planned by ACCOBAMS (ACCOBAMS Survey		
	initiative)		
#27	Assess the cetacean bycatch and depredation in		X
•	their fisheries and adopt mitigation measures		
#28	Pursue the development and the implementation	X	
	of a basin-wide strategy for underwater noise		ı

	monitoring in the Mediterranean under the		
	Ecological Objective 11 of the EcAp process		
#29	Development of acoustic mapping to build a		X
	comprehensive picture of the spatial and temporal		
	distribution of anthropogenic noise sources, in		
	particular for the noise hotspot areas identified in		
	the Mediterranean by ACCOBAMS		
#30	Promote awareness of the anthropogenic noise	X	
	impacts on cetaceans, targeting in particular		
	decision makers, key players in the industry		
	organisations and the stockholders in the shipping		
400	sectors.	**	
#32	Establish a list of marine areas under its	X	
	jurisdiction identified as of special importance for		
	cetaceans		
112.2	RAP for the Conservation of Marine Vegetation	37	
#33	Take new vegetation species in Annex II to the	X	
W0.4	SPA/BD Protocol into account	**	
#34	Create MPAs to conserve marine vegetation	X X	
#35	Set up a programme for making national	X	
	inventories on macrophyta species, with		
	staggered planning according to the regions'		
110.6	priorities	37	
#36	Make theoretical probable distribution maps for	X	
	the main plant assemblages.	**	
#37	Implement targeted mapping and inventorying	X	
112.0	actions (Annex II species, priority sites).	37	
#38	Establish a programme for setting up monitoring	X	
	networks for the main marine plant assemblages		
//20	at national and regional level		37
#39	Set up and/or extend their networks for follow-		X
//40	up of plants in the Mediterranean	37	
#40	To develop short, medium and long-term action	X	
	plans according to national and regional priorities		
// 4.1	RAP for the Conservation of the Monk Seal	37	
#41	Has the Party given the monk seal protection	X	
//42	status?	V	
#42	For fishing , does the Party explicitly ban the use	X	
	of dynamite, the carrying of firearms on boats,		
	and all fishing techniques that can endanger monk		
#43	seals? If the Party still has breeding monk seal	X	
#43	populations, have measures been taken to isolate	Λ	
	monk seals from any human activity?		
#44	In the Party's territory, have SPAs been created to	X	
# • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	conserve monk seal populations or their potential 1	Λ	
	habitats?		
#45	Has the Party established a list of breeding caves	X	
π¬ J	and other habitats that are of importance for monk	Λ	
	seal conservation?		
#46		X	
#40	Has the Party carried out programmes for	Λ	
=	data collection on the monk seal?		
#47	Has the Party developed programmes for	X	
	awareness raising, information and training		
	concerning monk sea conservation?		
#48	Does the Party have an action plan for the	X	
	conservation of monk seal and its potential		
	habitats?		
	RAP for the Conservation of Mediterranean Marine Tur	rtles	
#49	Protection of turtles—general species protection	X	
#50			X
1130	Enforce legislation to eliminate deliberate		Λ
U.5.1	killing	77	
#51	Habitat protection and management (nesting,	X	
	mating, feeding, wintering and key migration		

	passages).		
#52	Setting up and implementing management plans.		X
#53	Restoration of damaged nesting habitats.		X
#54	Fishing regulations (depth, season, gear) in key areas	X	
#55	Setting up and/or improving operation of Rescue Centres	X	
#56	Identification of new mating, feeding and wintering areas and key migration passages		X
#57	Elaboration and execution of cooperative research projects of regional importance aimed at assessing the interaction between turtles and fisheries		X
#58	Tagging and genetic analysis (as appropriate).	X	
#59	Modification of gear, methods and strategies.		X
#60	Setting up and/or improving long-term	X	
#61	monitoring programmes		X
#61 #62	Setting up stranding networks	X	A
	Public awareness and information campaigns in particular for fishermen and local populations		
#63 #64	Training courses	X X	
#04	Elaboration of National Action Plans and assessment of progress in implementation	^	
	Dark Habitats Action Plan		
#65	Making a summary of knowledge of dark populations and their distribution around the Mediterranean in the form of a geo-referenced information system		X
#66	Identify and assess proven pressures on each of the various types of habitat		X
#67	Revise the reference list of types of marine habitat for the selection of sites for inclusion in the national inventories of natural sites of conservation interest, in order to take account of dark assemblages		X
#68	Revise the list of endangered or threatened species in order to take account of dark assemblages species		X
#69	Promote the identifying of areas of interest for the conservation of dark assemblages in the Mediterranean and carry out concerted actions in national and/or cross-border sites		X
#70	Finalise the implementing of MPAs in already identified sites at national level and outside waters that lie within national jurisdiction		X
#71	Propose the creation of new MPAs		X
#72	Extent existing MPAs to integrate nearby sites that host dark assemblages		X
#73	Introduce national legislation to reduce negative impacts		X
#74	Integrate dark assemblages into account within impact studies procedures		X
#75	Step up awareness and information about dark assemblages with the various actors		X
#76	Implement monitoring systems		X
	AP for the Conservation of Coralligeous and other Calcareous Bio-	-concentrations	1
#77	Improve habitat modeling methods could provide new predictive models on coralligenous distribution and guide cost-effective field surveys for data acquisition.		X
#78	Promote research programs on coralligenous assemblages and maerl beds		X

#79	Develop and implement legislation initiatives for	X
	the conservation of coralligenous assemblages	
#80	Coordinate the design of an Integrated	X
	Monitoring and Assessment Program for the	
	assessment of the state coralligenous/maërl	
	assemblages in view to be included the	
	assessment of the state of the Mediterranean	

Part VII: Overview of completeness of answers to each question of the Offshore Protocol national implementation report for the biennium 2016-2017 -Breakdown on a Party basis

Legal instrument	Offshore Protocol				
Country	Country 2				
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on regulatory	reported	incomplete X	reported		
and institutional system (Part I)				T	
Percentage of complete responses					76%
Percentage of incomplete response		Ι =	1		24%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on permits,	reported	incomplete	Reported X		
inventory and enforcement (Parts					
II, III and IV) Percentage of complete tables (out	of 3)			<u> </u>	0%
Percentage of incomplete tables (o					100%
Item of the reporting format		bject sought	Response	Response	Not
rem of the reporting format	541	oject sought	complete	incomplete	reported (blank)
	Part I: Legal	and Regulatory Measures			(12.22.)
#1 articles 4, 5 and 6 Annex IV		xploitation offshore	X		
•		prior authorization			
		nal competent authority in			
		rticles 5 and 6 and the			
	criteria set forth in				
#2 article 8		perators to use the best	X		
		mentally effective and			
		ropriate techniques in			
	pollution	the risk of offshore			
#3 article 9		posal of harmful and	X		
"3 ditiole"		s and materials listed in	11		
	Annex I to the Pro				
#4 article 9		al and noxious substances	X		
	and materials listed	d in Annex II to the			
		t to a prior special permit			
		it national authority in			
		e criteria set forth in Annex			
#5 article 9	III to the Protocol	Sal and manious substances	X		
#3 article 9		ful and noxious substances t are not listed in Annexes	, A		
		otocol is subject to a prior			
		om the competent national			
		mity with the criteria set			
	forth in Annex III				
#6 article 9	Use and storage of	offshore chemicals is			X
		ompetent national authority			
		Chemical Use Plan			
#7 article 10	Disposal of oil and				X
		e provisions of Annex V A			
//O 4: 1 10	to the Protocol	C.1.211			V
#8 article 10		of drilling fluids and ance with the provisions of			X
	Annex V B to the				
#9 article 11		ge prohibited with the	X		
my article 11	exception of those	cases provided for in			
	Article 11.1 of the				
#10 article 12		osal into the Protocol area	X		
		h as synthetic ropes,			
	synthetic fishing n	ets and plastic garbage bags			
	and all non- biode	gradable garbage, including	1		
	paper products, rag	gs, galls, metal, bottles,			

	crockery, dunnage, lining and packing		
	materials		
#11 article 12	Disposal of food waste to take place as far	X	
	away as possible from land in accordance with		
	international rules and standards		
#12 article 13	Ensure that operators dispose of all waste and	X	
	harmful or noxious substances and materials in		
	designated onshore reception facilities		
#13 article 15	Certificate of safety and fitness required to	X	
	the offshore installation by the competent		
	national authority		
#14 article 16	Contingency Plan in accordance with Annex	X	
	VII to the Protocol required to the operator by		
	the competent national authority		
#15 article 12	Establishment of environmental and	X	
	compliance monitoring programmes and		
	activities		
#16 article 20	Obligation upon operators to remove disused	X	
	offshore installations and pipelines in		
	accordance with the guidelines and standards		
	adopted by the competent international		
	organization		
#17 article 21	Adoption of special measures to prevent,		X
	abate, combat and control pollution in		
	specially protected areas arising from		
	offshore activities in these areas		
	Part II: Permits and Quantities		
Table 1	Biennial Summary of Permits and		X
	Quantities		
	Part III: Inventory of Offshore Installations		
Table 2	Inventory of Offshore Installations		X
	including Disused Installations		
	Part IV: Enforcement		
Table 3	Enforcement Measures		X

Legal instrument	Offshore Protocol				
Country	Country 3				
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on regulatory	reported X	incomplete	reported		
and institutional system (Part I)	•	•	•		
Percentage of complete responses	(out of 17)	•	•		100%
Percentage of incomplete response	es (out of 17)				0%
Completeness:	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on permits,	reported	incomplete X	reported		
inventory and enforcement (Parts					
II, III and IV)					
Percentage of complete tables (out of 3)					68%
Percentage of incomplete tables (o	out of 3)				34%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought		Response	Response	Not
recin of the reporting format		ect sought	Kesponse	Kesponse	1101
rum of the reporting format	Subj	ect sought	complete	incomplete	reported (blank)
rem of the reporting format		ect sought and Regulatory Measures	-	-	reported
#1 articles 4, 5 and 6 Annex IV	Part I: Legal a		-	-	reported
, 0	Part I: Legal a Exploration and expl subject to prior auth	and Regulatory Measures oitation offshore activities norization issued by the	complete	-	reported
, 0	Part I: Legal a Exploration and expl subject to prior auth national competent a	and Regulatory Measures oitation offshore activities norization issued by the uthority in accordance	complete	-	reported
, 0	Part I: Legal a Exploration and expl subject to prior auth national competent a	and Regulatory Measures oitation offshore activities norization issued by the	complete	-	reported
. 0	Part I: Legal a Exploration and expl subject to prior auth national competent a	and Regulatory Measures oitation offshore activities norization issued by the uthority in accordance	complete	-	reported
, 0	Part I: Legal a Exploration and expl subject to prior auth national competent a with Articles 5 and 6 in Annex IV Obligation upon open	and Regulatory Measures oitation offshore activities norization issued by the uthority in accordance and the criteria set forth rators to use the best	complete	-	reported
#1 articles 4, 5 and 6 Annex IV	Part I: Legal a Exploration and expl subject to prior auth national competent a with Articles 5 and 6 in Annex IV Obligation upon oper available, environm	and Regulatory Measures oitation offshore activities norization issued by the uthority in accordance and the criteria set forth rators to use the best nentally effective and	X	-	reported
#1 articles 4, 5 and 6 Annex IV	Part I: Legal a Exploration and expl subject to prior auth national competent a with Articles 5 and 6 in Annex IV Obligation upon oper available, environm economically appro	and Regulatory Measures oitation offshore activities norization issued by the uthority in accordance and the criteria set forth rators to use the best	X	-	reported

#3 article 9	Prohibition of disposal of harmful and noxious substances and materials listed in Annex I to the Protocol	X	
#4 article 9	Disposal of harmful and noxious substances and materials listed in Annex II to the	X	
	Protocol is subject to a prior special permit		
	from the competent national authority in		
	conformity with the criteria set forth in Annex		
#5 4: 1 O	III to the Protocol	V	
#5 article 9	Disposal of harmful and noxious substances and materials that are not listed in Annexes I	X	
	and II to the Protocol is subject to a prior		
	general permit from the competent national		
	authority in conformity with the criteria set		
#6 article 9	forth in Annex III to the Protocol	X	
#6 article 9	Use and storage of offshore chemicals is approved by the competent national authority	Λ	
	on the basis of the Chemical Use Plan		
#7 article 10	Disposal of oil and oily mixtures in	X	
	accordance with the provisions of Annex V A		
//O : 1 10	to the Protocol	V	
#8 article 10	Use and disposal of drilling fluids and cuttings in accordance with the provisions of	X	
	Annex V B to the Protocol		
#9 article 11	Discharge of sewage prohibited with the	X	
	exception of those cases provided for in Article		
#10 1 .10	11.1 of the Protocol	37	
#10 article 12	Prohibition of disposal into the Protocol area of all plastics , such as synthetic ropes, synthetic	X	
	fishing nets and plastic garbage bags and all		
	non- biodegradable garbage, including paper		
	products, rags, galls, metal, bottles, crockery,		
#11 · · · 1 · 10	dunnage, lining and packing materials	37	
#11 article 12	Disposal of food waste to take place as far away as possible from land in accordance with	X	
	international rules and standards		
#12 article 13	Ensure that operators dispose of all waste and	X	
	harmful or noxious substances and materials in		
#12 ·: 1 15	designated onshore reception facilities	V	
#13 article 15	Certificate of safety and fitness required to the offshore installation by the competent	X	
	national authority		
#14 article 16	Contingency Plan in accordance with Annex	X	
	VII to the Protocol required to the operator by		
W15 .: 1 .10	the competent national authority	37	
#15 article 12	Establishment of environmental and compliance monitoring programmes and	X	
	activities		
#16 article 20	Obligation upon operators to remove disused	X	
	offshore installations and pipelines in		
	accordance with the guidelines and standards		
	adopted by the competent international organization		
#17 article 21	Adoption of special measures to prevent, abate,	X	
	combat and control pollution in specially		
	protected areas arising from offshore		
	activities in these areas		
Table 1	Part II: Permits and Quantities Biennial Summary of Permits and		X
14010 1	Quantities Quantities		21
T.11.0	Part III: Inventory of Offshore Installations		
Table 2	Inventory of Offshore Installations including Disused Installations	X	
	Part IV: Enforcement		
Table 3	Enforcement Measures	X	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Legal instrument	Offshore Protocol				
Country	Country 5				
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on regulatory	reported X	incomplete	reported		
and institutional system (Part I)					
Percentage of complete responses					100%
Percentage of incomplete respons	es (out of 17)				0%
Completeness:	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on permits,	reported	incomplete X	reported		
inventory and enforcement (Parts					
II, III and IV)				1	220/
Percentage of complete tables (ou					33%
Percentage of incomplete tables (o		2 - 4 1-4	D	D	67%
Item of the reporting format	Subj	ject sought	Response complete	Response incomplete	Not reported (blank)
		and Regulatory Measures			
#1 articles 4, 5 and 6 Annex IV	subject to prior aut less national competent a	loitation offshore activities horization issued by the authority in accordance and the criteria set forth	X		
#2 article 8	Obligation upon ope available, environn economically appro	rators to use the best nentally effective and opriate techniques in e risk of offshore pollution	X		
#3 article 9		osal of harmful and noxious	X		
"3 differe y		rials listed in Annex I to	24		
	the Protocol	india instea in rannea i to			
#4 article 9		and noxious substances	X		
	and materials listed in Annex II to the				
	Protocol is subject to a prior special permit				
	from the competent	national authority in			
		criteria set forth in Annex			
	III to the Protocol				
#5 article 9		l and noxious substances	X		
		are not listed in Annexes I			
		col is subject to a prior			
		n the competent national ity with the criteria set			
	forth in Annex III to				
#6 article 9		ffshore chemicals is	X		
no districto		petent national authority	12		
	on the basis of the C				
#7 article 10	Disposal of oil and		X		
		provisions of Annex V A			
	to the Protocol				
#8 article 10	Use and disposal of		X		
		ice with the provisions of			
//O 1: 1 11	Annex V B to the Pr		37		
#9 article 11	Discharge of sewage		X		
	11.1 of the Protocol	ases provided for in Article			
#10 article 12		sal into the Protocol area of	X		
		synthetic ropes, synthetic	1		
		tic garbage bags and all			
		garbage, including paper			
	products, rags, galls,	metal, bottles, crockery,			
	dunnage, lining and	packing materials			
#11 article 12		ste to take place as far	X		
		m land in accordance with			
	international rules ar	nd standards	<u> </u>		

#12 article 13	Ensure that operators dispose of all waste and	X		
	harmful or noxious substances and materials in			
#12 · · 1 15	designated onshore reception facilities	37		
#13 article 15	Certificate of safety and fitness required to	X		
	the offshore installation by the competent			
	national authority			
#14 article 16	Contingency Plan in accordance with Annex	X		
	VII to the Protocol required to the operator by			
	the competent national authority			
#15 article 12	Establishment of environmental and	X		
	compliance monitoring programmes and			
	activities			
#16 article 20	Obligation upon operators to remove disused	X		
	offshore installations and pipelines in			
	accordance with the guidelines and standards			
	adopted by the competent international			
	organization			
#17 article 21	Adoption of special measures to prevent, abate,	X		
	combat and control pollution in specially			
	protected areas arising from offshore			
	activities in these areas			
	Part II: Permits and Quantities			
Table 1	Biennial Summary of Permits and		X	
	Ouantities			
	Part III: Inventory of Offshore Installation	S		
Table 2	Inventory of Offshore Installations including	X		
	Disused Installations			
	Part IV: Enforcement			
Table 3	Enforcement Measures		X	

Part VIII: Overview of completeness of answers to each question of the Hazardous Wastes Protocol national implementation report for the biennium 2016-2017 -Breakdown on a Party basis

Legal instrument	Hazardous W	astes Protocol			
Country	Country 1	45.65 1 1010001			
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete X	reported		
regulatory and institutional	Toportou		- oportou		
system (Part I)					
Percentage of complete respons	ses (out of 17)				29%
Percentage of incomplete respon)			71%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		7170
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete	reported X		
generation, transboundary	reported	incompacte	reporteuri		
movements, incidents and					
enforcement (Parts II, III, IV					
and V)					
Percentage of complete tables (out of 8)				0%
Percentage of incomplete table					100%
Item of the reporting format		Subject sought	Response	Response	Not
•		•	complete	incomplete	reported
			•	•	(blank)
	Part	I: Legal and Regulatory Measu	ires		
#1 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)		nition of waste used for the			X
	purpose of tra	insboundary movements of			
	waste	•			
#2 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)	National defi	nition of hazardous waste used			X
	for the purpose of transboundary movements				
	of waste				
#3 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)	National definition of hazardous wastes				X
	cover wastes other than those listed in Annex				
	I to the Proto				
#4 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)	Regulation and control for the purpose of				X
		y movements of any additional			
		ardous that are not included in			
	Annex I to th				
#5 article 5.2		a minimum or where possible	X		
		f the generation of hazardous			
W.C. 11. 7.0	waste				
#6 article 5.3		a minimum and possibly	X		
		f the transboundary movement			
		waste through bans on the ardous waste, and refusal of			
		ardous waste, and refusal of apport of hazardous waste to			
	States which	have prohibited their import			
#7 article 5.4	Subject to the	specific provisions referred to	X		
#/ article 3.4	in Art 6 para	4 relating to the transboundary	Λ		
		hazardous waste through the			
		of the State of transit,			
		the export and transit of			
		ste, within the area under their			
		o developing countries			
#8 article 5.4		specific provisions referred to			X
		. 4 relating to the transboundary			
		hazardous waste through the			
	territorial sea	of the State of transit,			
		y the Parties which are not			
	Member State	es of the European Community			
		and transit of hazardous waste			
#9 articles 6.3 and 6.4		ndary movements of hazardous	X		
		ke place (within areas beyond			
	the territorial	sea waters) with the prior			

	written notification of the State of export and		
	consent of the State of import, as specified in		
	Annex IV		
#10 articles 6.3 and 6.4	The transboundary movements of hazardous	X	
#10 articles 6.3 and 6.4		Λ	
	waste through the territorial sea of the State		
	of transit only takes place with the prior		
	notification by the State of export to the State		
//11 ·: 1 5 1	of transit as specified in Annex IV		37
#11 article 5.1	Restrictions on the export of hazardous		X
	wastes and other wastes for final disposal		
#12 ·: 1 5 1	(Annex III. A) in your country		37
#12 article 5.1	Restrictions on the export of hazardous		X
	wastes and other wastes for recovery (Annex		
	III.B) in your country		
#13 article 5.1	Restrictions on the import of hazardous		X
	wastes and other wastes for final disposal		
	(Annex III. A) in your country		
#14 article 5.1	Restrictions on the import of hazardous		X
	wastes and other wastes for recovery (Annex		
	IV B) in your country		
#15 article 5.1	Restrictions on the transit of hazardous		X
	wastes and other wastes through your		
	country		
#16 articles 5.5 and 9	Prevention and punishment by the national		X
	competent authority or authorities of illegal		
	traffic in hazardous wastes, including		
	criminal penalties for all persons involved in		
	such illegal activities		
#17 article 12	Ensure that adequate information is made		X
	available to the public and the public,		
	whenever possible and appropriate have an		
	opportunity to participate		
	Part II: Generation of Hazardous Wastes and	other Wastes	
Table 1	Wastes other than those listed in Annex I to		X
	the Protocol considered or defined as		
	hazardous wastes under domestic legislation		
	(article 4.1)		
Table 2	Total amount of generation of hazardous		X
	wastes and other wastes (article 8.2)		
Table 3	Generation of hazardous wastes and other		X
	wastes by Y-categories		
Part	III: Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wa	astes or other Wastes	<u> </u>
Table 4	Export of Hazardous Wastes of other Wastes		X
Table 5	Import of Hazardous Wastes of other Wastes		X
	Part IV: Disposals which did not Proceed as Intend	ded and Incidents	
Table 6	Disposals which did not proceed as intended		X
Table 7	Accidents occurring during the		X
Table /	transboundary movement and disposal of		Λ
	hazardous wastes and other wastes		
	Part V: Enforcement Measures		
Table 0	Enforcement Measures		X
Table 8	Enforcement ineasures		Λ

Legal instrument	Hazardous Wastes	Protocol		
Country	Country 2			
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not	
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete X	reported	
regulatory and institutional				
system (Part I)				
Percentage of complete respo	Percentage of complete responses (out of 17)			41%
Percentage of incomplete resp	oonses (out of 17)			59%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not	
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete	reported X	
generation, transboundary				

movements, incidents and				
enforcement (Parts II, III, IV and V)				
Percentage of complete table		1		0%
Percentage of incomplete tab				100%
Question in the reporting format	Subject sought	Response complete	Response incomplete	Not reported (blank)
	Part I: Legal and Regulatory Measu	ires		/
#1 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)	National definition of waste used for the			X
//2 *: 1	purpose of transboundary movements of waste			V
#2 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)	National definition of hazardous waste used for the purpose of transboundary movements of waste			X
#3 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)	National definition of hazardous wastes cover			X
no articles 1.1 and 3.1(a) (b)	wastes other than those listed in Annex I to the Protocol			71
#4 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)	Regulation and control for the purpose of			X
	transboundary movements of any additional			
	wastes as hazardous that are not included in			
	Annex I to the Protocol			
#5 article 5.2	Reduction to a minimum or where possible	X		
#6 article 5.3	elimination of the generation of hazardous waste Reduction to a minimum and possibly	X		
#6 article 3.5	elimination of the transboundary movement of	Λ		
	hazardous waste through bans on the import of			
	hazardous waste, and refusal of permits for			
	export of hazardous waste to States which have			
	prohibited their import			
#7 article 5.4	Subject to the specific provisions referred to in	X		
	Art. 6 para. 4 relating to the transboundary			
	movement of hazardous waste through the			
	territorial sea of the State of transit, prohibition of the export and transit of hazardous waste,			
	within the area under their jurisdiction, to			
	developing countries			
#8 article 5.4	Subject to the specific provisions referred to in	X		
	Art. 6 para. 4 relating to the transboundary			
	movement of hazardous waste through the			
	territorial sea of the State of transit, prohibition,			
	by the Parties which are not Member States of			
	the European Community of all imports and transit of hazardous waste			
#9 articles 6.3 and 6.4	The transboundary movements of hazardous	X		
,	waste only take place (within areas beyond the			
	territorial sea waters) with the prior written			
	notification of the State of export and consent			
#10 v: 1 c 2 1c 4	of the State of import, as specified in Annex IV	37		
#10 articles 6.3 and 6.4	The transboundary movements of hazardous	X		
	waste through the territorial sea of the State of transit only takes place with the prior			
	notification by the State of export to the State			
	of transit as specified in Annex IV			
#11 article 5.1	Restrictions on the export of hazardous wastes			X
	and other wastes for final disposal (Annex III.			
W40 1 - 5 - 4	A) in your country			
#12 article 5.1	Restrictions on the export of hazardous wastes			X
	and other wastes for recovery (Annex III.B) in your country			
#13 article 5.1	Restrictions on the import of hazardous wastes			X
n 15 dictor 5.1	and other wastes for final disposal (Annex III.			
	A) in your country			
#14 article 5.1	Restrictions on the import of hazardous wastes			X
	and other wastes for recovery (Annex IV B) in			
	your country			

	available to the public and the public, whenever possible and appropriate have an opportunity to		
	participate		
	Part II: Generation of Hazardous Wastes and	other Wastes	1
Table 1	Wastes other than those listed in Annex I to the		X
	Protocol considered or defined as hazardous		
T 11 2	wastes under domestic legislation (article 4.1)		
Table 2	Total amount of generation of hazardous		X
	wastes and other wastes (article 8.2)		
Table 3	Generation of hazardous wastes and other		X
	wastes by Y-categories		
	art III: Transboundary Movements of Hazardous W	astes or other Wastes	
Table 4	Export of Hazardous Wastes of other Wastes		X
Table 5	Import of Hazardous Wastes of other Wastes		X
	Part IV: Disposals which did not Proceed as Inten	ded and Incidents	
Table 6	Disposals which did not proceed as intended		X
Table 7	Accidents occurring during the transboundary		X
	movement and disposal of hazardous wastes		
	and other wastes		
	Part V: Enforcement Measures	1	1
Table 8	Enforcement Measures		X

Legal instrument	Hazardous Wastes Protocol				
Country	Country 3				
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete X	reported		
regulatory and institutional					
system (Part I)				1	
Percentage of complete responses (out of 17)					94%
Percentage of incomplete respon			_		6%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete X	reported		
generation, transboundary					
movements, incidents and					
enforcement (Parts II, III, IV					
and V)				T	
Percentage of complete tables (out of 8)					37%
Percentage of incomplete tables					63%
Item of the reporting format	S	Subject sought	Response	Response	Not
			complete	incomplete	reported (blank)
	Part I:	Legal and Regulatory Measu	ires		(Dialik)
#1 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)		tion of waste used for the	X		
	purpose of trans	sboundary movements of			
	waste	Ž			
#2 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)	National definit	tion of hazardous waste used	X		
	for the purpose	of transboundary			
	movements of v				
#3 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)	National defini	tion of hazardous wastes	X		
	cover wastes ot	her than those listed in			
	Annex I to the	Protocol			
#4 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)	Regulation and	control for the purpose of	X		
		novements of any additional			

	wastes as hazardous that are not included in			
W5 .: 1 .5.0	Annex I to the Protocol	37		
#5 article 5.2	Reduction to a minimum or where possible	X		
	elimination of the generation of hazardous			
WC 4: 1 5 2	waste	v		
#6 article 5.3	Reduction to a minimum and possibly	X		
	elimination of the transboundary movement			
	of hazardous waste through bans on the			
	import of hazardous waste, and refusal of			
	permits for export of hazardous waste to			
W7 1 1 5 4	States which have prohibited their import	37		
#7 article 5.4	Subject to the specific provisions referred to	X		
	in Art. 6 para. 4 relating to the transboundary			
	movement of hazardous waste through the			
	territorial sea of the State of transit,			
	prohibition of the export and transit of			
	hazardous waste, within the area under their			
	jurisdiction, to developing countries			
#8 article 5.4	Subject to the specific provisions referred to	X		
	in Art. 6 para. 4 relating to the			
	transboundary movement of hazardous			
	waste through the territorial sea of the State			
	of transit, prohibition, by the Parties which			
	are not Member States of the European			
	Community of all imports and transit of			
	hazardous waste			
#9 articles 6.3 and 6.4	The transboundary movements of hazardous	X		
	waste only take place (within areas beyond			
	the territorial sea waters) with the prior			
	written notification of the State of export			
	and consent of the State of import, as			
	specified in Annex IV			
#10 articles 6.3 and 6.4	The transboundary movements of hazardous	X		
	waste through the territorial sea of the State			
	of transit only takes place with the prior			
	notification by the State of export to the			
	State of transit as specified in Annex IV			
#11 article 5.1	Restrictions on the export of hazardous			X
	wastes and other wastes for final disposal			
	(Annex III. A) in your country			
#12 article 5.1	Restrictions on the export of hazardous	X		
	wastes and other wastes for recovery			
	(Annex III.B) in your country			
#13 article 5.1	Restrictions on the import of hazardous	X		
	wastes and other wastes for final disposal			
	(Annex III. A) in your country			
#14 article 5.1	Restrictions on the import of hazardous	X		
	wastes and other wastes for recovery			
	(Annex IV B) in your country			
#15 article 5.1	Restrictions on the transit of hazardous	X		
	wastes and other wastes through your			
	country			
#16 articles 5.5 and 9	Prevention and punishment by the national	X	1	
"To different 5.5 dild"	competent authority or authorities of illegal	11		
	traffic in hazardous wastes, including			
	criminal penalties for all persons involved			
	in such illegal activities			
#17 article 12	Ensure that adequate information is made	X	1	
· • -	available to the public and the public,		1	
	whenever possible and appropriate have an		1	
	opportunity to participate			
	Part II: Generation of Hazardous Wastes and	other Wastes		
Table 1	Wastes other than those listed in Annex I to	outer trastes	T	X
1	the Protocol considered or defined as		1	21
	hazardous wastes under domestic legislation		1	
	(article 4.1)		1	
	(4111010 111)		l .	

Table 2	Total amount of generation of hazardous wastes and other wastes (article 8.2)	X		
Table 3	Generation of hazardous wastes and other wastes by Y-categories			X
Pa	art III: Transboundary Movements of Hazardous W	astes or other Waste	es	
Table 4	Export of Hazardous Wastes of other Wastes	X		
Table 5	Import of Hazardous Wastes of other Wastes	X		
	Part IV: Disposals which did not Proceed as Intend	ded and Incidents		
Table 6	Disposals which did not proceed as intended			X
Table 7	Accidents occurring during the transboundary movement and disposal of hazardous wastes and other wastes			X
	Part V: Enforcement Measures			
Table 8	Enforcement Measures		X	

Legal instrument	Hazardous Waste	a Dunata and			
	Country 4	S Protocol			
Country Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on	runy reported X	incomplete	reported		
regulatory and institutional	reported A	incomplete	reported		
system (Part I)					
Percentage of complete respon	nees (out of 17)				100%
Percentage of incomplete respons					0 %
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		0 /0
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete X	reported		
generation, transboundary	reporteu	110011111111111111111111111111111111111	reported		
movements, incidents and					
enforcement (Parts II, III, IV					
and V)					
Percentage of complete tables	(out of 8)				63%
Percentage of incomplete tabl	es (out of 8)				37%
Item of the reporting format	Sı	ıbject sought	Response	Response	Not
			complete	incomplete	reported
					(blank)
		Legal and Regulatory Measu			
#1 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)		on of waste used for the	X		
		purpose of transboundary movements of waste			
#2 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)	National definition of hazardous waste used		X		
	* *	f transboundary movements			
	of waste				
#3 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)		on of hazardous wastes cover	X		
		those listed in Annex I to the			
## 124() (1)	Protocol	10.1	**		
#4 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)		ontrol for the purpose of	X		
		ovements of any additional			
		ous that are not included in			
#5 article 5.2	Annex I to the Pro		X		
#3 article 5.2	Reduction to a mi	inimum or where possible	A		
		generation of hazardous			
#6 article 5.3	Waste	inimum and possibly	X		
#0 article 3.3		transboundary movement of	Λ		
		through bans on the import of			
		and refusal of permits for			
		us waste to States which			
	have prohibited th				
#7 article 5.4		ecific provisions referred to in	X		
n, article 3.1		ting to the transboundary	7.		
		ardous waste through the			
		he State of transit,			
		export and transit of			
L	r. r		I .	l .	

	hazardous waste, within the area under their		
	jurisdiction, to developing countries		
#8 article 5.4	Subject to the specific provisions referred to in	X	
	Art. 6 para. 4 relating to the transboundary		
	movement of hazardous waste through the		
	territorial sea of the State of transit,		
	prohibition, by the Parties which are not		
	Member States of the European Community		
	of all imports and transit of hazardous waste		
#9 articles 6.3 and 6.4	The transboundary movements of hazardous	X	
	waste only take place (within areas beyond the territorial sea waters) with the prior written		
	notification of the State of export and consent		
	of the State of import, as specified in Annex		
	IV		
#10 articles 6.3 and 6.4	The transboundary movements of hazardous	X	
	waste through the territorial sea of the State of		
	transit only takes place with the prior		
	notification by the State of export to the State		
	of transit as specified in Annex IV		
#11 article 5.1	Restrictions on the export of hazardous wastes	X	
	and other wastes for final disposal (Annex III.		
	A) in your country		
#12 article 5.1	Restrictions on the export of hazardous wastes	X	
	and other wastes for recovery (Annex III.B) in		
#13 article 5.1	your country Restrictions on the import of hazardous wastes	X	
#13 article 3.1	and other wastes for final disposal (Annex III.	Λ	
	A) in your country		
#14 article 5.1	Restrictions on the import of hazardous wastes	X	
	and other wastes for recovery (Annex IV B) in		
	your country		
#15 article 5.1	Restrictions on the transit of hazardous wastes	X	
	and other wastes through your country		
#16 articles 5.5 and 9	Prevention and punishment by the national	X	
	competent authority or authorities of illegal		
	traffic in hazardous wastes, including criminal		
	penalties for all persons involved in such		
#17 article 12	illegal activities Ensure that adequate information is made	X	
#17 ditiele 12	available to the public and the public,	A	
	whenever possible and appropriate have an		
	opportunity to participate		
	Part II: Generation of Hazardous Wastes and	other Wastes	
Table 1	Wastes other than those listed in Annex I to		X
	the Protocol considered or defined as		
	hazardous wastes under domestic legislation		
	(article 4.1)		
Table 2	Total amount of generation of hazardous	X	
T-1-1- 2	wastes and other wastes (article 8.2) Generation of hazardous wastes and other	X	
Table 3	wastes by Y-categories	Λ	
Par	t III: Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wa	astes or other Wastes	
Table 4	Export of Hazardous Wastes of other Wastes	X	
Table 5	Import of Hazardous Wastes of other Wastes	X	
	Part IV: Disposals which did not Proceed as Intend	ded and Incidents	<u> </u>
Table 6	Disposals which did not proceed as intended		X
Table 7	Accidents occurring during the transboundary		X
	movement and disposal of hazardous wastes		
	and other wastes		
T-1-1- 0	Part V: Enforcement Measures	v	
Table 8	Enforcement Measures	X	

Legal instrument	Hazardous Wast	es Protocol			
Country	Country 6	CS 1 1000C01			
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete X	reported		
regulatory and institutional	- · · · · · · ·		Post		
system (Part I)					
Percentage of complete respo	nses (out of 17)				41%
Percentage of incomplete res					59%
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		23 70
Status of reporting on	reported	incomplete X	reported		
generation, transboundary	- · · · · · · ·		Post		
movements, incidents and					
enforcement (Parts II, III, IV					
and V)					
Percentage of complete tables	s (out of 8)				25%
Percentage of incomplete tab					75%
Item of the reporting		Subject sought	Response	Response	Not
format		· , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	complete	incomplete	reported
			p	-	(blank)
	Part	I: Legal and Regulatory Measi	ures		(~)
#1 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)		tion of waste used for the			X
5.1(4)		boundary movements of waste			
#2 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)	 	tion of hazardous waste used			X
		of transboundary movements of			
	waste				
#3 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)		ion of hazardous wastes cover			X
		an those listed in Annex I to			
	the Protocol				
#4 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)	Regulation and	control for the purpose of			X
		novements of any additional			
		dous that are not included in			
	Annex I to the				
#5 article 5.2	Reduction to a n	ninimum or where possible	X		
		e generation of hazardous			
	waste	0			
#6 article 5.3	Reduction to a	minimum and possibly	X		
		he transboundary movement			
	of hazardous w	aste through bans on the			
	import of hazard	lous waste, and refusal of			
		rt of hazardous waste to States			
	which have pro	hibited their import			
#7 article 5.4	Subject to the sp	ecific provisions referred to in	X		
		ating to the transboundary			
		zardous waste through the			
		the State of transit,			
		ne export and transit of			
		e, within the area under their			
		developing countries			
#8 article 5.4		ecific provisions referred to in	X		
		ating to the transboundary			
		zardous waste through the			
		the State of transit,			
		the Parties which are not			
		of the European Community			
		nd transit of hazardous waste			
#9 articles 6.3 and 6.4		lary movements of hazardous	X		
		place (within areas beyond the			
		aters) with the prior written			
		he State of export and			
		State of import, as specified in			
	Annex IV				
#10 articles 6.3 and 6.4		lary movements of hazardous	X		
	waste through the	ne territorial sea of the State of			

	transit only takes place with the prior		
	notification by the State of export to the		
	State of transit as specified in Annex IV		
#11 article 5.1	Restrictions on the export of hazardous		X
Will differe 3.1	wastes and other wastes for final disposal		71
	(Annex III. A) in your country		
#12 article 5.1	Restrictions on the export of hazardous		X
	wastes and other wastes for recovery (Annex		
	III.B) in your country		
#13 article 5.1	Restrictions on the import of hazardous		X
	wastes and other wastes for final disposal		
	(Annex III. A) in your country		
#14 article 5.1	Restrictions on the import of hazardous		X
	wastes and other wastes for recovery (Annex		
	IV B) in your country		
#15 article 5.1	Restrictions on the transit of hazardous		X
	wastes and other wastes through your country		
#16 articles 5.5 and 9	Prevention and punishment by the national	X	
	competent authority or authorities of illegal		
	traffic in hazardous wastes, including criminal		
	penalties for all persons involved in such		
	illegal activities		
#17 article 12	Ensure that adequate information is made		X
	available to the public and the public,		
	whenever possible and appropriate have an		
	opportunity to participate		
	Part II: Generation of Hazardous Wastes and	other Wastes	
Table 1	Wastes other than those listed in Annex I to		X
	the Protocol considered or defined as		
	hazardous wastes under domestic legislation		
	(article 4.1)		
Table 2	Total amount of generation of hazardous		X
	wastes and other wastes (article 8.2)		
Table 3	Generation of hazardous wastes and other		X
	wastes by Y-categories		
	rt III: Transboundary Movements of Hazardous W		
Table 4	Export of Hazardous Wastes of other Wastes	X	
Table 5	Import of Hazardous Wastes of other Wastes	X	
m.11. c	Part IV: Disposals which did not Proceed as Inten	ded and Incidents	
Table 6	Disposals which did not proceed as intended		X
Table 7	Accidents occurring during the transboundary		X
	movement and disposal of hazardous wastes		
	and other wastes		
T 11 0	Part V: Enforcement Measures		37
Table 8	Enforcement Measures		X

Part VIII bis: Overview of completeness of answers to each section of the ICZM Protocol national implementation report for the biennium 2016-2017 -Breakdown on a Party basis

Groups I Country 1

Legal instrument	ICZM Protocol				
Country	Country 1				
Completeness Status of reporting on legal transposition/ geographical Coverage (Parts III and IV)	Fully reported X	Reporting incomplete	Not reported		
Completeness Status of reporting on institutional and operational measures (Parts V and VI)	Fully reported X	Reporting incomplete	Not reported		
Item of the reporting		Subject sought	Response	Response	Not
format			complete	incomplete	reported (blank)
P	arts III and IV:	Legal Transposition and Geo	graphical Cover	age	
#1 articles 37, 5 and 3	Legal transposit	ion	X		
#2 article 3.3	Geographical co	overage	X		
	Parts V and	VI: Institutional and Operati	onal Measures		
#3 article 7	Institutional me	asures	X		
#4 articles 8 to 29	Operational mea	asures	X		

Country 2

Legal instrument	ICZM Protocol				
Country	Country 2				
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on legal transposition/geographical Coverage (Parts III and IV)	reported X	incomplete	reported		
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not		
Status of reporting on	reported X	incomplete	reported		
institutional and operational	reported A	incomplete	reported		
measures (Parts V and VI)					
		C-h:4h4	Dannana	Dannana	No.4
Item of the reporting	`	Subject sought	Response	Response	Not
format			complete	incomplete	reported (blank)
P	arts III and IV:	Legal Transposition and Ge	ographical Cove	rage	
#1 articles 37, 5 and 3	Legal transposit	ion	X		
#2 article 3.3	Geographical co	overage	X		
	Parts V and	VI: Institutional and Opera	tional Measures		
#3 article 7	Institutional me	asures	X		
#4 articles 8 to 29	Operational mea	asures	X		

Legal instrument	ICZM Protocol		
Country	Country 3		
Completeness Status of reporting on legal transposition/ geographical Coverage (Parts III and IV)	Fully reported X	Reporting incomplete	Not reported
Completeness	Fully	Reporting	Not
	reported X	incomplete	reported

Status of reporting on institutional and operational measures (Parts V and VI)						
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	Response complete	Response incomplete	Not reported (blank)		
P	arts III and IV: Legal Transposition and G	eographical Cover	rage			
#1 articles 37, 5 and 3	Legal transposition	X				
#2 article 3.3	Geographical coverage	X				
	Parts V and VI: Institutional and Operational Measures					
#3 article 7	Institutional measures	X				
#4 articles 8 to 29	Operational measures	X				

Legal instrument	ICZM Protocol				
Country	Country 4				
Completeness Status of reporting on legal transposition/ geographical Coverage (Parts III and IV)	Fully reported X	Reporting incomplete	Not reported		
Completeness Status of reporting on institutional and operational measures (Parts V and VI)	Fully reported X	Reporting incomplete	Not reported		
Item of the reporting format	S	Subject sought	Response complete	Response incomplete	Not reported (blank)
P	arts III and IV:	Legal Transposition and Geo	graphical Cover	age	
#1 articles 37, 5 and 3	Legal transposit	ion	X		
#2 article 3.3	Geographical co	overage	X		
	Parts V and	VI: Institutional and Operation	onal Measures		
#3 article 7	Institutional mea	asures	X		
#4 articles 8 to 29	Operational mea	asures	X		

Legal instrument	ICZM Protocol						
Country	Country 6						
Completeness Status of reporting on legal transposition/ geographical Coverage (Parts III and IV)	Fully reported X	Reporting incomplete	Not reported				
Completeness Status of reporting on institutional and operational measures (Parts V and VI)	Fully reported X	Reporting incomplete	Not reported				
Item of the reporting format	\$	Subject sought	Response complete	Response incomplete	Not reported (blank)		
P	arts III and IV: 1	Legal Transposition and Geog	graphical Cover	age			
#1 articles 37, 5 and 3	Legal transposit	ion	X				
#2 article 3.3	Geographical co	overage	X				
	Parts V and VI: Institutional and Operational Measures						
#3 article 7	Institutional mea	asures	X				
#4 articles 8 to 29	Operational mea	asures	X				

Part IX: Overview of implementation of the Barcelona Convention based on responses to the legal and institutional sections of the national implementation report for the biennium 2016-2017 - Breakdown on a Party basis

Legal instrument	Barcelona Convention					
Country	Country 1					
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (Parts II, III and IV)	Implemented X		Imple progr	ementation in ress	Not implemented X	
	not applicable" responses (out of 19)					94%
	nder development"/blank responses			_	•	6%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)
	Part II: Legal and I	Regulator	y Meas	ures		
#1 article 4.3.a	Application of the precautionary principle	X				
#2article 4.3.b	Application of the polluter pays principle	X				
#3article 4.3.c	Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) carried out for proposed activities that are likely to cause significant adverse effects and/or are subject to an authorization by competent authorities	X				
#4 article 4.4.b	Use of Best Available Techniques (BAT) and Best Environmental Practices (BEP)	X				
#5 article 12	Establishment of a system to monitor the pollution of the marine environment and its coastal areas	X				
#6 article 12	Designation of competent authorities responsible for pollution monitoring	X				
#7 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information on the state of the marine environment and its coastal areas ensured	X				
#8 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information related to the activities adversely affecting or likely to affect the marine environment and its coastal areas ensured	X				
#9 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information related to activities carried out and/or measures taken to implement the Barcelona Convention and its Protocols ensured	X				
#10 article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and consultation in decision-making processes related to the development of policies and legislation for the protection of the marine environment and its coastal area ensured	X				
#11article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and consultation in the EIA process for proposed activities that are likely to cause damage to the	X				

	1	ı	1	1	Т	1
	marine environment and its coastal					
	areas ensured					
#12 article 15.1 and 2	Public participation in the	X				
	process of authorization of					
	proposed activities likely to cause					
	damage to the marine environment					
	and its coastal areas ensured					
	Part III: Pol		ures	1		
#13 article 4	Integration of the protection of	X				
	the marine environment and its					
	coastal areas into national strategies					
	for sustainable development					
#14 article 4	Integration of the protection of	X				
	the marine environment and its					
	coastal areas from LBS and					
	pollution from ships into national					
	strategies for sustainable					
	development					
#15 article 4	Integration of the protection and	X				
	conservation of marine and					
	coastal biodiversity into national					
	strategies for sustainable					
	development					
#16 article 4	Use of Integrated Coastal Zone			X		
	Management (ICZM) or Integrated					
	Coastal Area Management (ICAM)					
	methodology when developing the					
	physical plan of the coastal zone					
#17 article 4	Economic instruments established	X				
" - , "	to promote protection of the marine					
	environment and its coastal areas					
	and conserve their biodiversity					
	Part IV: Monitoring and P	ublic Acc	ess to I	nformation		
#18 article 12	Establishment of monitoring	X				
	programmes to assess the state of					
	the marine environment and its					
	coastal areas and compliance with					
	domestic standards on releases					
	and/or quality marine environment					
	criteria					
#19 article 15.1	Publication of periodical	X				
	assessment reports on the state of					
	the marine environment and its					
	coastal areas					
	Coastai aicas	l	1	i		

Legal instrument	Barcelona Convention			•	•		
Country	Country 2						
Implementation	Implemented X			mentation in	Not impleme	Not implemented	
Regulatory and	_	pro		ess	-		
institutional system							
(Parts II, III and IV)							
Percentage of "yes"/"	not applicable" responses (out of 19)			•	•	94%	
Percentage of "no'/"under development"/blank responses (out of 19)						6%	
Item of the reporting	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under	"Not	Not	
format	· ·		"	development"	applicable"	reported	
				-		(left	
						blank)	
	Part II: Legal and I	Regulator	y Measi	ures			
#1 article 4.3.a	Application of the precautionary	X					
	principle						
#2article 4.3.b	Application of the polluter pays	X					
	principle						
#3article 4.3.c	Environmental Impact Assessment	X					
	(EIA) carried out for proposed						

		1		1	_
	activities that are likely to cause				
	significant adverse effects and/or				
	are subject to an authorization by				
	competent authorities				
#4 article 4.4.b	Use of Best Available Techniques		X		
	(BAT) and Best Environmental				
	Practices (BEP)				
#5 article 12	Establishment of a system to	X			
	monito r the pollution of the marine				
	environment and its coastal areas				
#6 article 12	Designation of competent	X			
	authorities responsible for				
	pollution monitoring				
#7 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information on	X			
	the state of the marine				
	environment and its coastal areas				
	ensured				
#8 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information	X			
	related to the activities adversely				
	affecting or likely to affect the				
	marine environment and its				
	coastal areas ensured			1	ļ
#9 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information	X			
	related to activities carried out				
	and/or measures taken to				
	implement the Barcelona				
	Convention and its Protocols				
	ensured				
#10 article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and	X			
	consultation in decision-making				
	processes related to the				
	development of policies and				
	legislation for the protection of the				
	marine environment and its coastal				
	area ensured				
#11article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and	X			
	consultation in the EIA process				
	for proposed activities that are				
	likely to cause damage to the				
	marine environment and its coastal				
#10 .: 1 .15.1 . 10	areas ensured	37			
#12 article 15.1 and 2	Public participation in the	X			
	process of authorization of				
	proposed activities likely to cause				
	damage to the marine environment				
	and its coastal areas ensured	iov Moss	IIMOS		
#13 article 4	Part III: Pol	icy Meas X	ures	T	
#13 article 4	Integration of the protection of the marine environment and its	A			
	coastal areas into national strategies				
	for sustainable development				
#14 article 4	Integration of the protection of	X		+	1
וו ז מונוטונ ד	the marine environment and its	Λ			
	coastal areas from LBS and				
	pollution from ships into national				
	strategies for sustainable				
	development				
#15 article 4	Integration of the protection and	X		1	
11 13 article 7	conservation of marine and	Λ			
	coastal biodiversity into national				
	strategies for sustainable				
	development				
#16 article 4	Use of Integrated Coastal Zone	X		1	
10 article 1	Management (ICZM) or Integrated	7.			
	Coastal Area Management (ICAM)				
i .		1		1	1

#17 article 4	methodology when developing the physical plan of the coastal zone Economic instruments established to promote protection of the marine	X			
	environment and its coastal areas				
	and conserve their biodiversity				
	Part IV: Monitoring and P	ublic Acc	ess to I	nformation	
#18 article 12	Establishment of monitoring	X			
	programmes to assess the state of				
	the marine environment and its				
	coastal areas and compliance with				
	domestic standards on releases				
	and/or quality marine environment				
	criteria				
#19 article 15.1	Publication of periodical	X			
	assessment reports on the state of				
	the marine environment and its				
	coastal areas				

Group II Country 3

Legal instrument	Barcelona Convention					
Country	Country 3					
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (Parts II, III and IV)	Implemented X		Implementation in progress		Not impleme	nted
	not applicable" responses (out of 19)					100%
						0%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)
	Part II: Legal and F	Regulator	y Measi	ures		
#1 article 4.3.a	Application of the precautionary principle	X				
#2article 4.3.b	Application of the polluter pays principle	X				
#3article 4.3.c	Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) carried out for proposed activities that are likely to cause significant adverse effects and/or are subject to an authorization by competent authorities	X				
#4 article 4.4.b	Use of Best Available Techniques (BAT) and Best Environmental Practices (BEP)	X				
#5 article 12	Establishment of a system to monitor the pollution of the marine environment and its coastal areas	X				
#6 article 12	Designation of competent authorities responsible for pollution monitoring	X				
#7 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information on the state of the marine environment and its coastal areas ensured	X				
#8 article 15.1 and 2 #9 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information related to the activities adversely affecting or likely to affect the marine environment and its coastal areas ensured Public access to information	X				
#9 article 13.1 and 2	related to activities carried out	Λ				

	T		1	1	ı	ı
	and/or measures taken to					
	implement the Barcelona					
	Convention and its Protocols					
	ensured					
#10 article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and	X				
	consultation in decision-making					
	processes related to the					
	development of policies and					
	legislation for the protection of the					
	marine environment and its coastal					
	area ensured					
#11article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and	X				
-	consultation in the EIA process					
	for proposed activities that are					
	likely to cause damage to the					
	marine environment and its coastal					
	areas ensured					
#12 article 15.1 and 2	Public participation in the	X				
W12 divisio 13.1 dita 2	process of authorization of					
	proposed activities likely to cause					
	damage to the marine environment					
	and its coastal areas ensured					
	Part III: Pol	icy Moss	uros		L	
#13 article 4	Integration of the protection of	X	urcs		I	
"13 article 4	the marine environment and its	71				
	coastal areas into national strategies					
	for sustainable development					
#14 article 4	Integration of the protection of	X				
#14 diticie 4	the marine environment and its	Λ				
	coastal areas from LBS and					
	pollution from ships into national					
	strategies for sustainable					
	development					
#15 article 4	Integration of the protection and	X				
#15 article 4	conservation of marine and	Λ				
	coastal biodiversity into national					
	strategies for sustainable development					
#16 article 4		X				
#16 article 4	Use of Integrated Coastal Zone	Λ				
	Management (ICZM) or Integrated					
	Coastal Area Management (ICAM)					
	methodology when developing the					
#17 1 4	physical plan of the coastal zone	37	1			
#17 article 4	Economic instruments established	X				
	to promote protection of the marine					
	environment and its coastal areas					
	and conserve their biodiversity			- Co o 4:		
#10 4: 1 10	Part IV: Monitoring and P		ess to 1	mormation	l e	
#18 article 12	Establishment of monitoring	X				
	programmes to assess the state of					
	the marine environment and its					
	coastal areas and compliance with					
	domestic standards on releases					
	and/or quality marine environment					
#10 : 1 4 7 4	criteria					
#19 article 15.1	Publication of periodical	X				
	assessment reports on the state of					
	the marine environment and its					
	coastal areas					
	·	·	· ·			

Legal instrument	Barcelona Convention					
Country	Country 4					
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (Parts II, III and IV)	Implemented X		Imple progr	mentation in ess	Not impleme	nted
	not applicable" responses (out of 19)				1	100%
	nder development"/blank responses (out of 19)			0%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)
	Part II: Legal and F	Regulator	y Measi	ures		
#1 article 4.3.a	Application of the precautionary principle	X				
#2article 4.3.b	Application of the polluter pays principle	X				
#3article 4.3.c	Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) carried out for proposed activities that are likely to cause significant adverse effects and/or are subject to an authorization by competent authorities	X				
#4 article 4.4.b	Use of Best Available Techniques (BAT) and Best Environmental Practices (BEP)	X				
#5 article 12	Establishment of a system to monitor the pollution of the marine environment and its coastal areas	X				
#6 article 12	Designation of competent authorities responsible for pollution monitoring	X				
#7 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information on the state of the marine environment and its coastal areas ensured	X				
#8 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information related to the activities adversely affecting or likely to affect the marine environment and its coastal areas ensured	X				
#9 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information related to activities carried out and/or measures taken to implement the Barcelona Convention and its Protocols ensured	X				
#10 article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and consultation in decision-making processes related to the development of policies and legislation for the protection of the marine environment and its coastal area ensured	X				
#11article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and consultation in the EIA process for proposed activities that are likely to cause damage to the marine environment and its coastal areas ensured	X				
#12 article 15.1 and 2	Public participation in the process of authorization of proposed activities likely to cause	X				

	damage to the marine environment and its coastal areas ensured				
	Part III: Pol	icv Measi	ires		
#13 article 4	Integration of the protection of	X	11 63		
770 0000000	the marine environment and its				
	coastal areas into national strategies				
	for sustainable development				
#14 article 4	Integration of the protection of	X			
	the marine environment and its				
	coastal areas from LBS and				
	pollution from ships into national				
	strategies for sustainable				
	development				
#15 article 4	Integration of the protection and	X			
	conservation of marine and				
	coastal biodiversity into national				
	strategies for sustainable				
#1.6 .: 1 .4	development	37			
#16 article 4	Use of Integrated Coastal Zone	X			
	Management (ICZM) or Integrated				
	Coastal Area Management (ICAM)				
	methodology when developing the physical plan of the coastal zone				
#17 article 4	Economic instruments established	X			
π1 / article 1	to promote protection of the marine	Λ			
	environment and its coastal areas				
	and conserve their biodiversity				
	Part IV: Monitoring and P	ublic Acc	ess to I	nformation	
#18 article 12	Establishment of monitoring	X			
	programmes to assess the state of				
	the marine environment and its				
	coastal areas and compliance with				
	domestic standards on releases				
	and/or quality marine environment				
	criteria				
#19 article 15.1	Publication of periodical	X			
	assessment reports on the state of				
	the marine environment and its				
	coastal areas				

Group III Country 5

Legal instrument	Barcelona Convention					
Country	Country 5					
Implementation	Implemented X	mentation in	Not impleme	lemented		
Regulatory and			progr	ess		
institutional system						
(Parts II, III and IV)						
Percentage of "yes"/" n	ot applicable" responses (out of 19)					94%
Percentage of "no'/"uno	der development"/blank responses (o	ut of 19)				6%
Item of the reporting	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under	"Not	Not
format				development"	applicable"	reported (left
						blank)
	Part II: Legal and F		Measu Measu	ires	1	ı
#1 article 4.3.a	Application of the precautionary principle	X				
#2article 4.3.b	Application of the polluter pays principle	X				
#3article 4.3.c	Environmental Impact Assessment	X				
	(EIA) carried out for proposed					
	activities that are likely to cause					
	significant adverse effects and/or					

			•	•	
	are subject to an authorization by competent authorities				
#4 article 4.4.b	Use of Best Available Techniques (BAT) and Best Environmental Practices (BEP)				X
#5 article 12	Establishment of a system to monitor the pollution of the marine environment and its coastal areas	X			
#6 article 12	Designation of competent authorities responsible for pollution monitoring	X			
#7 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information on the state of the marine environment and its coastal areas ensured	X			
#8 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information related to the activities adversely affecting or likely to affect the marine environment and its coastal areas ensured	X			
#9 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information related to activities carried out and/or measures taken to implement the Barcelona Convention and its Protocols ensured	X			
#10 article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and consultation in decision-making processes related to the development of policies and legislation for the protection of the marine environment and its coastal area ensured	X			
#11article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and consultation in the EIA process for proposed activities that are likely to cause damage to the marine environment and its coastal areas ensured	X			
#12 article 15.1 and 2	Public participation in the process of authorization of proposed activities likely to cause damage to the marine environment and its coastal areas ensured	X			
	Part III: Poli		ires		
#13 article 4	Integration of the protection of the marine environment and its coastal areas into national strategies for sustainable development	X			
#14 article 4	Integration of the protection of the marine environment and its coastal areas from LBS and pollution from ships into national strategies for sustainable development	X			
#15 article 4	Integration of the protection and conservation of marine and coastal biodiversity into national strategies for sustainable development	X			
#16 article 4	Use of Integrated Coastal Zone Management (ICZM) or Integrated Coastal Area Management (ICAM) methodology when developing the physical plan of the coastal zone	X			

#17 article 4	Economic instruments established to promote protection of the marine environment and its coastal areas and conserve their biodiversity	X			
	Part IV: Monitoring and Pu	ıblic Acce	ess to In	formation	
#18 article 12	Establishment of monitoring programmes to assess the state of the marine environment and its coastal areas and compliance with domestic standards on releases and/or quality marine environment criteria	X			
#19 article 15.1	Publication of periodical assessment reports on the state of the marine environment and its coastal areas	X			

Legal instrument	Barcelona Convention					
Country	Country 6					
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (Parts II, III and IV)			Implementation in progress		Not implemented	
	ot applicable" responses (out of 19)					89%
	nder development"/blank responses (o	ut of 19)				11%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported
				ue (eropanem	пррисшеле	(left blank)
	Part II: Legal and R	egulatory	Measu	ires	1) Diamik)
#1 article 4.3.a	Application of the precautionary principle	X				
#2article 4.3.b	Application of the polluter pays principle	X				
#3article 4.3.c	Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) carried out for proposed activities that are likely to cause significant adverse effects and/or are subject to an authorization by competent authorities	X				
#4 article 4.4.b	Use of Best Available Techniques (BAT) and Best Environmental Practices (BEP)		X			
#5 article 12	Establishment of a system to monitor the pollution of the marine environment and its coastal areas	X				
#6 article 12	Designation of competent authorities responsible for pollution monitoring	X				
#7 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information on the state of the marine environment and its coastal areas ensured	X				
#8 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information related to the activities adversely affecting or likely to affect the marine environment and its coastal areas ensured	X				
#9 article 15.1 and 2	Public access to information related to activities carried out and/or measures taken to implement the Barcelona Convention and its Protocols ensured	X				

T				1		,
#10 article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and	X				
	consultation in decision-making					
	processes related to the					
	development of policies and					
	legislation for the protection of the					
	marine environment and its coastal					
	area ensured					
#11article 15.1 and 2	Public participation and	X				
	consultation in the EIA process					
	for proposed activities that are					
	likely to cause damage to the					
	marine environment and its coastal					
	areas ensured					
#12 article 15.1 and 2	Public participation in the	X				
	process of authorization of					
	proposed activities likely to cause					
	damage to the marine environment					
	and its coastal areas ensured					
	Part III: Poli	cy Meası	ires			
#13 article 4	Integration of the protection of	X				
	the marine environment and its					
	coastal areas into national strategies					
	for sustainable development					
#14 article 4	Integration of the protection of	X				
	the marine environment and its					
	coastal areas from LBS and					
	pollution from ships into national					
	strategies for sustainable					
	development					
#15 article 4	Integration of the protection and	X				
	conservation of marine and					
	coastal biodiversity into national					
	strategies for sustainable					
	development					
#16 article 4	Use of Integrated Coastal Zone	X				
	Management (ICZM) or Integrated					
	Coastal Area Management (ICAM)					
	methodology when developing the					
	physical plan of the coastal zone					
#17 article 4	Economic instruments established		X			
	to promote protection of the marine					
	environment and its coastal areas					
	and conserve their biodiversity					
	Part IV: Monitoring and Pu		ess to In	formation		
#18 article 12	Establishment of monitoring	X				
	programmes to assess the state of					
	the marine environment and its					
	coastal areas and compliance with					
	domestic standards on releases					
	and/or quality marine environment					
	criteria				ļ	
#19 article 15.1	Publication of periodical	X				
	assessment reports on the state of					
	the marine environment and its					
	coastal areas					

Part X: Overview of implementation of the Dumping Protocol based on responses to the legal and institutional sections of the national implementation report for the biennium 2016-2017 -Breakdown on a Party basis

Group I Country 1

Legal instrument	Dumping Protocol					
Country	Country 1					
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (Part I)			Implementation in progress		Not impleme	nted
	ot applicable" responses (out of 8)					100%
	der development"/blank responses (o					0%
Item of the reporting	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under	"Not	Not
format			"	development"	applicable"	reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and Re	egulatory	Measu	res		
#1 article 4.1	Prohibition of dumping of wastes and other matter, with the exception of those listed in Article 4.2 ("reversed list")	X				
#2 articles 5, 6 and 10.1	Dumping of wastes and other matter listed in Article 4.2 ("reversed list") is subject to a prior special permit from the designated competent national authority or authorities in conformity with the criteria set forth in the Annex to the Protocol and the related Guidelines adopted by the Meetings of the Contracting Parties	X				
#3 article 10.1	Designated competent national authority or authorities keep(s) records of the nature and quantities of the waste or other matter, dumping location and method				X	
#4 article 7	Prohibition of incineration at sea	X				
#5 article 8	Force majeure dumping at sea is conducted under the conditions set out in Article 8 and reported to UNEP/MAP Secretariat immediately				X	
#6 article 9	Critical dumping at sea is conducted under the conditions set out in Article 9 and UNEP/MAP Secretariat consulted immediately				X	
#7 article 10.2	Dumping permits provided for in Article 5 are issued for wastes or other matter loaded in your territory or loaded in the territory of a non-Contracting Party				X	
#8 article 11	Application of measures to implement this Protocol to your vessels and aircrafts, those loading in your territory and those believed to be engaged in dumping in areas under your jurisdiction	X				

Legal instrument	Dumping Protocol					
Country	Country 2					
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (Part I)			Implementation in progress		Not implemented X	
	ot applicable" responses (out of 8)		•			50%
	der development"/blank responses (o	ut of 8)				50%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and Re	egulatory	Measu	res		
#1 article 4.1	Prohibition of dumping of wastes and other matter, with the exception of those listed in Article 4.2 ("reversed list")	X				
#2 articles 5, 6 and 10.1	Dumping of wastes and other matter listed in Article 4.2 ("reversed list") is subject to a prior special permit from the designated competent national authority or authorities in conformity with the criteria set forth in the Annex to the Protocol and the related Guidelines adopted by the Meetings of the Contracting Parties	X				
#3 article 10.1	Designated competent national authority or authorities keep(s) records of the nature and quantities of the waste or other matter, dumping location and method		X			
#4 article 7	Prohibition of incineration at sea	X				
#5 article 8	Force majeure dumping at sea is conducted under the conditions set out in Article 8 and reported to UNEP/MAP Secretariat immediately					X
#6 article 9	Critical dumping at sea is conducted under the conditions set out in Article 9 and UNEP/MAP Secretariat consulted immediately					X
#7 article 10.2	Dumping permits provided for in Article 5 are issued for wastes or other matter loaded in your territory or loaded in the territory of a non-Contracting Party					X
#8 article 11	Application of measures to implement this Protocol to your vessels and aircrafts, those loading in your territory and those believed to be engaged in dumping in areas under your jurisdiction	X				

Group II Country 3

Legal instrument	Dumping Protocol					
Country	Country 3					
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (Part I)			Implementation in progress		Not implemented	
	ot applicable" responses (out of 8)					100%
	der development"/blank responses (o					0%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and Re	egulatory	Measu	res		
#1 article 4.1	Prohibition of dumping of wastes and other matter, with the exception of those listed in Article 4.2 ("reversed list")	X				
#2 articles 5, 6 and 10.1	Dumping of wastes and other matter listed in Article 4.2 ("reversed list") is subject to a prior special permit from the designated competent national authority or authorities in conformity with the criteria set forth in the Annex to the Protocol and the related Guidelines adopted by the Meetings of the Contracting Parties	X				
#3 article 10.1	Designated competent national authority or authorities keep(s) records of the nature and quantities of the waste or other matter, dumping location and method	X				
#4 article 7	Prohibition of incineration at sea	X				
#5 article 8	Force majeure dumping at sea is conducted under the conditions set out in Article 8 and reported to UNEP/MAP Secretariat immediately	X				
#6 article 9	Critical dumping at sea is conducted under the conditions set out in Article 9 and UNEP/MAP Secretariat consulted immediately	X				
#7 article 10.2	Dumping permits provided for in Article 5 are issued for wastes or other matter loaded in your territory or loaded in the territory of a non- Contracting Party				X	
#8 article 11	Application of measures to implement this Protocol to your vessels and aircrafts, those loading in your territory and those believed to be engaged in dumping in areas under your jurisdiction	X				

Legal instrument	Dumping Protocol					
Country	Country 4					
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (Part I)			Implementation in progress		Not implemented	
	ot applicable" responses (out of 8)		•		•	94%
	der development"/blank responses (o	ut of 8)				6%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and Re	gulatory	Measu	res		
#1 article 4.1	Prohibition of dumping of wastes and other matter, with the exception of those listed in Article 4.2 ("reversed list")	X				
#2 articles 5, 6 and 10.1	Dumping of wastes and other matter listed in Article 4.2 ("reversed list") is subject to a prior special permit from the designated competent national authority or authorities in conformity with the criteria set forth in the Annex to the Protocol and the related Guidelines adopted by the Meetings of the Contracting Parties	X				
#3 article 10.1	Designated competent national authority or authorities keep(s) records of the nature and quantities of the waste or other matter, dumping location and method	X				
#4 article 7	Prohibition of incineration at sea	X				
#5 article 8	Force majeure dumping at sea is conducted under the conditions set out in Article 8 and reported to UNEP/MAP Secretariat immediately	X				
#6 article 9	Critical dumping at sea is conducted under the conditions set out in Article 9 and UNEP/MAP Secretariat consulted immediately		X			
#7 article 10.2	Dumping permits provided for in Article 5 are issued for wastes or other matter loaded in your territory or loaded in the territory of a non- Contracting Party	X				
#8 article 11	Application of measures to implement this Protocol to your vessels and aircrafts, those loading in your territory and those believed to be engaged in dumping in areas under your jurisdiction	X				

Group III Country 5

Legal instrument	Dumping Protocol							
Country	Country 5							
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (Part I)	Implemented		Implementation in progress		Not implemented X			
Percentage of "yes"/" ne	ot applicable" responses (out of 8)					37%		
		er development"/blank responses (out of 8)						
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)		
	Part I: Legal and Re	egulatory	Measu					
#1 article 4.1	Prohibition of dumping of wastes and other matter, with the exception of those listed in Article 4.2 ("reversed list")			X				
#2 articles 5, 6 and 10.1	Dumping of wastes and other matter listed in Article 4.2 ("reversed list") is subject to a prior special permit from the designated competent national authority or authorities in conformity with the criteria set forth in the Annex to the Protocol and the related Guidelines adopted by the Meetings of the Contracting Parties			X				
#3 article 10.1	Designated competent national authority or authorities keep(s) records of the nature and quantities of the waste or other matter, dumping location and method	X						
#4 article 7	Prohibition of incineration at sea	X						
#5 article 8	Force majeure dumping at sea is conducted under the conditions set out in Article 8 and reported to UNEP/MAP Secretariat immediately					X		
#6 article 9	Critical dumping at sea is conducted under the conditions set out in Article 9 and UNEP/MAP Secretariat consulted immediately					X		
#7 article 10.2	Dumping permits provided for in Article 5 are issued for wastes or other matter loaded in your territory or loaded in the territory of a non- Contracting Party			X				
#8 article 11	Application of measures to implement this Protocol to your vessels and aircrafts, those loading in your territory and those believed to be engaged in dumping in areas under your jurisdiction	X						

Part XI: Overview of implementation of the Prevention and Emergency Protocol based on responses to the legal and institutional sections of the national implementation report for the biennium 2016-2017 -Breakdown on a Party basis

Group I Country 1

Legal instrument	Prevention and Emergency Protocol					
Country	Country 1					
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (Parts I and II)	_		Implementation in progress		Not implemented	
	ot applicable" responses (out of 29)				•	93%
Percentage of "no'/"und	der development"/blank responses (ou	ıt of 29)				7%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and Ro	egulatory	Measu	res		
#1 article 4.1	Maintenance and promotion of contingency plans and other means of preventing and combating oil and hazardous and noxious substances (HNS) pollution incidents	X				
#2 article 4.1	Designation of a national authority or authorities responsible for the implementation of the Prevention and Emergency Protocol	X				
#3 article 4.3	Informing the Regional Centre (REMPEC) every two years of the measures taken for the implementation of the Prevention and Emergency Protocol.			X		
#4 article 5	Development of monitoring and surveillance programmes and activities aimed at detecting oil and HNS pollution incidents whether accidental or operational and illicit discharges	X				
#5 article 9.1	Issuing of instructions to masters of ships flying your flag and pilots of aircrafts registered in their territory to report on actual or potential oil and HNS pollution incidents to the designated national authority or authorities and the nearest Coastal State	X				
#6 article 9.2	Ensuring that the master of every ship sailing in their territorial waters report on actual or potential oil and HNS pollution incidents to the designated national authority or authorities and the nearest Coastal State	X				
#7 article 9.3 and 9.4 #8 article 9.6 and 9.7	Issuing of instructions to Port and Port Facility Authorities and offshore installations under their jurisdiction to report on actual or potential oil and HNS pollution incidents to the designated national authorities or authorities. Communication to REMPEC and those Contracting Parties likely to	X				

	be affected of information on		1		
	actual or potential oil and HNS				
	pollution incidents collected by				
	masters of ships flying your flag,				
	pilots of aircrafts registered in your				
	territory, Port and Port Facility				
	Authorities and offshore				
//0 4: 1 10 1	installations under their jurisdiction	V			
#9 article 10.1	Conducting oil and HNS pollution incident assessments	X			
	(i.e. nature, extent and possible				
	consequences) and taking every				
	practical measure to prevent, reduce				
	and, to the fullest possible extent,				
	eliminate the effects of the pollution				
#10 article 11.1	incident Ensuring that ships flying their	X			
#10 article 11.1	flag have on board a pollution	Λ			
	emergency plan as required by,				
	and in accordance with, the relevant				
	international regulations				
#11 article 11.2	Masters of ships flying their flag	X			
	follow the procedures described				
	in the shipboard emergency plan in case of oil and HNS pollution				
	incidents				
#12 article 11.3	Ensuring that the master of every	X		1	
	ship sailing in their territorial				
	waters follows the procedures				
	described in the shipboard				
	emergency plan in case of oil and HNS pollution incidents				
#13 article 11.4	Authorities or operators in charge	X			
mis arriore iii.	of sea ports handling facilities	11			
	have pollution emergency plans				
	or other similar arrangements				
	coordinated with the national				
#14 article 11.5	System Operators in charge of offshore	X			
#14 article 11.5	installations under their	Λ			
	jurisdiction have a contingency				
	plan coordinated with the national				
	system		<u> </u>	1	
#15 article 12.3	Taking the necessary legal or	X			
	administrative measures to facilitate the entry into, stay in				
	and departure from their national				
	territory of equipment, products				
	and personnel engaged in				
	responding to a pollution incident			1	
#16 article 14	Ensuring that port reception	X			
	facilities meeting the needs of ships (including pleasure craft), are				
	available in their ports and				
	terminals				
#17 article 14	Ensuring that port reception	X			
	facilities are used efficiently,				
	without causing any undue delay to				
	ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment				
#18 article 18	Ensuring that ships using the ports	X			
10 0101010 10	of the Parties are provided with	21			
	updated information with respect				
	to obligations under the				
	MARPOL Convention and				
	applicable national legislation				<u> </u>

#19 article 15	Assessing the environmental risks	X				
	of the recognized routes used in					
	maritime traffic					
#20 article 15	Taking appropriate measures aimed	X				
	at reducing the risks of accidents					
	or their environmental					
	consequences					
#21 article 16	Defining national, sub-regional or	X				
mar division to	regional strategies concerning					
	reception in ports and places of					
	refuge, of ships in distress					
	presenting a threat to the marine					
	environment					
		l Dognon	ser One	uational Maggura		
//22 4: 1 4	Part II: Pollution Preparedness and		se: Ope	rational Measure	<u>s</u>	1
#22 article 4	National response strategy for	X				
	marine pollution incidents adopted					
	including a policy for the use of					
	dispersants					
#23 article 4	National contingency plans cover:	X				
	oil and/or HNS					
#24 article 4	National stockpiles of pre-	X				
	positioned oil and HNS spill					
	response equipment, including					
	naval and aerial means, established					
#25 article 4	Regular exercises are carried out to	X				
	test the National Contingency Plan					
#26 article 4	Local contingency plans,	X				
	including port contingency plans,					
	adopted					
#27 article 4	Local plans, including port	X				
	contingency plans, are integrated					
	with the National Contingency					
	Plan					
#28 article 4	Local plans, including port		X			
25 division	contingency plans, are integrated		1			
	with the industry emergency					
	procedures					
#29 article 4	Participation in sub-regional	X	1			
112) arriole 4	agreements regarding emergency	Λ				
	situations adopted					

Legal instrument	Prevention and Emergency Protocol							
Country	Country 2							
Implementation	Implementation in Not implemen			nted X				
Regulatory and	•		progr	ess	•			
institutional system								
(Parts I and II)								
Percentage of "yes"/" n	Percentage of "yes"/" not applicable" responses (out of 29)							
Percentage of "no'/"un	der development"/blank responses (ou	ut of 29)				63%		
Item of the reporting	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under	"Not	Not		
format			"	development"	applicable"	reported		
						(left		
						blank)		
	Part I: Legal and Re	egulatory	Measu	res				
#1 article 4.1	Maintenance and promotion of	X						
	contingency plans and other							
	means of preventing and combating							
	oil and hazardous and noxious							
	substances (HNS) pollution							
	incidents							
#2 article 4.1	Designation of a national	X						
	authority or authorities responsible							
	for the implementation of the							
1	Prevention and Emergency Protocol							

	T-				1	ı
#3 article 4.3	Informing the Regional Centre	X				
	(REMPEC) every two years of the					
	measures taken for the					
	implementation of the Prevention					
	and Emergency Protocol.					
#4 article 5	Development of monitoring and			X		
	surveillance programmes and					
	activities aimed at detecting oil and					
	HNS pollution incidents whether					
	accidental or operational and illicit					
	discharges					
#5 article 9.1	Issuing of instructions to masters					X
	of ships flying your flag and pilots					
	of aircrafts registered in their					
	territory to report on actual or					
	potential oil and HNS pollution					
	incidents to the designated national					
	authority or authorities and the					
	nearest Coastal State					
#6 article 9.2	Ensuring that the master of every					X
	ship sailing in their territorial					
	waters report on actual or					
	potential oil and HNS pollution					
	incidents to the designated national					
	authority or authorities and the					
	nearest Coastal State					
#7 article 9.3 and 9.4	Issuing of instructions to Port and					X
	Port Facility Authorities and					
	offshore installations under their					
	jurisdiction to report on actual or					
	potential oil and HNS pollution					
	incidents to the designated national					
	authorities					
#8 article 9.6 and 9.7	Communication to REMPEC and	X				
	those Contracting Parties likely to					
	be affected of information on					
	actual or potential oil and HNS					
	pollution incidents collected by					
	masters of ships flying your flag,					
	pilots of aircrafts registered in your					
	territory, Port and Port Facility					
	Authorities and offshore					
	installations under their jurisdiction					
#9 article 10.1	Conducting oil and HNS		X			
	pollution incident assessments					
	(i.e. nature, extent and possible					
	consequences) and taking every					
	practical measure to prevent, reduce					
	and, to the fullest possible extent,					
	eliminate the effects of the pollution					
	incident					
#10 article 11.1	Ensuring that ships flying their	X				
	flag have on board a pollution					
	emergency plan as required by,					
	and in accordance with, the relevant					
	international regulations	ļ				
#11 article 11.2	Masters of ships flying their flag					X
	follow the procedures described					
	in the shipboard emergency plan					
	in case of oil and HNS pollution					
	incidents					
#12 article 11.3	Ensuring that the master of every					X
	ship sailing in their territorial					
	waters follows the procedures					
		1	1		I	i
	described in the shipboard					

		1	_	T	T	,
	emergency plan in case of oil and					
#13 article 11.4	HNS pollution incidents	X	1			
#13 article 11.4	Authorities or operators in charge of sea ports handling facilities	A				
	have pollution emergency plans					
	or other similar arrangements					
	coordinated with the national					
	system					
#14 article 11.5	Operators in charge of offshore	X				
	installations under their					
	jurisdiction have a contingency					
	plan coordinated with the national					
	system					
#15 article 12.3	Taking the necessary legal or					X
	administrative measures to					
	facilitate the entry into, stay in					
	and departure from their national					
	territory of equipment, products and personnel engaged in					
	responding to a pollution incident					
#16 article 14	Ensuring that port reception	X	1			
77 o article 14	facilities meeting the needs of ships	71				
	(including pleasure craft), are					1
	available in their ports and					
	terminals					
#17 article 14	Ensuring that port reception	X				
	facilities are used efficiently,					
	without causing any undue delay to					
	ships and limiting discharges to the					
#40 · · · 1 · 10	marine environment	**	-			
#18 article 18	Ensuring that ships using the ports	X				
	of the Parties are provided with					
	updated information with respect to obligations under the					
	MARPOL Convention and					
	applicable national legislation					
#19 article 15	Assessing the environmental risks					X
	of the recognized routes used in					
	maritime traffic					
#20 article 15	Taking appropriate measures aimed	X				
	at reducing the risks of accidents					
	or their environmental					
	consequences					
#21 article 16	Defining national, sub-regional or		X			
	regional strategies concerning					
	reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress					
	presenting a threat to the marine					
	environment					
	Part II: Pollution Preparedness and	l Respon	se: Ope	rational Measure	es	1
#22 article 4	National response strategy for					X
	marine pollution incidents adopted					
	including a policy for the use of					
	dispersants					
#23 article 4	National contingency plans cover:					X
W0.4 1	oil and/or HNS		1			
#24 article 4	National stockpiles of pre-					X
	positioned oil and HNS spill					
	response equipment, including					
#25 article 4	naval and aerial means, established Regular exercises are carried out to		+			X
m23 article 4	test the National Contingency Plan					^
#26 article 4	Local contingency plans,		†			X
20 article i	including port contingency plans,					1
	adopted					
	· •	•	•		•	

#27 article 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans, are integrated			X
	with the National Contingency			
	Plan			
#28 article 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans, are integrated with the industry emergency procedures			X
#29 article 4	Participation in sub-regional agreements regarding emergency situations adopted			X

Group II Country 3

Legal instrument	Prevention and Emergency Protocol					
Country	Country 3					
Implementation	Implemented X		Imple	mentation in	Not implemented	
Regulatory and	P · · · · · · ·			ess	•	
institutional system						
(Parts I and II)						
	ot applicable" responses (out of 29)		•		•	100%
	der development"/blank responses (ou	it of 29)				0%
Item of the reporting	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under	"Not	Not
format	, o		,,	development"	applicable"	reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and Re	gulatory	Measu	res		,
#1 article 4.1	Maintenance and promotion of	X				
	contingency plans and other					
	means of preventing and combating					
	oil and hazardous and noxious					
	substances (HNS) pollution					
	incidents		<u> </u>			
#2 article 4.1	Designation of a national	X				
	authority or authorities responsible					
	for the implementation of the					
	Prevention and Emergency Protocol					
#3 article 4.3	Informing the Regional Centre	X				
	(REMPEC) every two years of the					
	measures taken for the					
	implementation of the Prevention					
	and Emergency Protocol.					
#4 article 5	Development of monitoring and	X				
	surveillance programmes and					
	activities aimed at detecting oil and					
	HNS pollution incidents whether					
	accidental or operational and illicit					
#5 article 9.1	discharges Issuing of instructions to masters	X	1			
πJ alticle 3.1	of ships flying your flag and pilots	^				
	of aircrafts registered in their					
	territory to report on actual or					
	potential oil and HNS pollution					
	incidents to the designated national					
	authority or authorities and the					
	nearest Coastal State					
#6 article 9.2	Ensuring that the master of every	X				
	ship sailing in their territorial					
	waters report on actual or					
	potential oil and HNS pollution					
	incidents to the designated national					
	authority or authorities and the					
	nearest Coastal State					
#7 article 9.3 and 9.4	Issuing of instructions to Port and	X				
	Port Facility Authorities and					

				1	r	
	offshore installations under their					
	jurisdiction to report on actual or					
	potential oil and HNS pollution incidents to the designated national					
	authorities or authorities.					
#8 article 9.6 and 9.7	Communication to REMPEC and	X				
mo differe 9.0 dnd 9.7	those Contracting Parties likely to	21				
	be affected of information on					
	actual or potential oil and HNS					
	pollution incidents collected by					
	masters of ships flying your flag,					
	pilots of aircrafts registered in your					
	territory, Port and Port Facility					
	Authorities and offshore					
//0 4: 1 10 1	installations under their jurisdiction	v			+	
#9 article 10.1	Conducting oil and HNS	X				
	pollution incident assessments (i.e. nature, extent and possible					
	consequences) and taking every					
	practical measure to prevent, reduce					
	and, to the fullest possible extent,					
	eliminate the effects of the pollution					
	incident					
#10 article 11.1	Ensuring that ships flying their	X				
	flag have on board a pollution					1
	emergency plan as required by,					
	and in accordance with, the relevant					
#11 article 11.2	international regulations Masters of ships flying their flag	X			+	
#11 atticle 11.2	follow the procedures described	Λ				
	in the shipboard emergency plan					
	in case of oil and HNS pollution					
	incidents					
#12 article 11.3	Ensuring that the master of every	X				
	ship sailing in their territorial					
	waters follows the procedures					
	described in the shipboard					
	emergency plan in case of oil and HNS pollution incidents					
#13 article 11.4	Authorities or operators in charge	X				
#15 atticle 11.4	of sea ports handling facilities	Λ				
	have pollution emergency plans					
	or other similar arrangements					
	coordinated with the national					
	system				1	
#14 article 11.5	Operators in charge of offshore	X				
	installations under their					
	jurisdiction have a contingency					
	plan coordinated with the national system					
#15 article 12.3	Taking the necessary legal or	X			1	
III J article 12.J	administrative measures to	11				
	facilitate the entry into, stay in					
	and departure from their national					
	territory of equipment, products					1
	and personnel engaged in					
W4.6	responding to a pollution incident				_	
#16 article 14	Ensuring that port reception	X				
	facilities meeting the needs of ships					
	(including pleasure craft), are available in their ports and					1
	terminals					
#17 article 14	Ensuring that port reception	X				
	facilities are used efficiently,	-				
	without causing any undue delay to				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	•	•	

	ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment					
#18 article 18	Ensuring that ships using the ports of the Parties are provided with updated information with respect to obligations under the MARPOL Convention and applicable national legislation	X				
#19 article 15	Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in maritime traffic	X				
#20 article 15	Taking appropriate measures aimed at reducing the risks of accidents or their environmental consequences	X				
#21 article 16	Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning reception in ports and places of refuge, of ships in distress presenting a threat to the marine environment	X				
	Part II: Pollution Preparedness and		se: Opera	tional Measu	res	_
#22 article 4	National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants	X				
#23 article 4	National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS	X				
#24 article 4	National stockpiles of pre- positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established	X				
#25 article 4	Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan	X				
#26 article 4	Local contingency plans, including port contingency plans, adopted	X				
#27 article 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans, are integrated with the National Contingency Plan	X				
#28 article 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans, are integrated with the industry emergency procedures	X				
#29 article 4	Participation in sub-regional agreements regarding emergency situations adopted	X				

Legal instrument	nt Prevention and Emergency Protocol							
Country	Country 4	Country 4						
Implementation	Implemented X Implementation in Not implement					nted		
Regulatory and			progr	ess	_			
institutional system								
(Parts I and II)								
Percentage of "yes"/" no	ot applicable" responses (out of 29)					89%		
Percentage of "no'/"und	ler development"/blank responses (ou	it of 29)				11%		
Item of the reporting	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under	"Not	Not		
format			,,	development"	applicable"	reported		
						(left		
						blank)		
	Part I: Legal and Regulatory Measures							

	T		1	I		T
#1 article 4.1	Maintenance and promotion of	X				
	contingency plans and other					
	means of preventing and combating					
	oil and hazardous and noxious					
	substances (HNS) pollution incidents					
#2 article 4.1	Designation of a national	X				
π2 article 4.1	authority or authorities responsible	Λ				
	for the implementation of the					
	Prevention and Emergency Protocol					
#3 article 4.3	Informing the Regional Centre	X				
	(REMPEC) every two years of the					
	measures taken for the					
	implementation of the Prevention					
	and Emergency Protocol.					
#4 article 5	Development of monitoring and			X		
	surveillance programmes and					
	activities aimed at detecting oil and HNS pollution incidents whether					
	accidental or operational and illicit					
	discharges					
#5 article 9.1	Issuing of instructions to masters	X				
	of ships flying your flag and pilots					
	of aircrafts registered in their					
	territory to report on actual or					
	potential oil and HNS pollution					
	incidents to the designated national					
	authority or authorities and the					
#6 1 . 0 0	nearest Coastal State	77				
#6 article 9.2	Ensuring that the master of every	X				
	ship sailing in their territorial					
	waters report on actual or potential oil and HNS pollution					
	incidents to the designated national					
	authority or authorities and the					
	nearest Coastal State					
#7 article 9.3 and 9.4	Issuing of instructions to Port and	X				
	Port Facility Authorities and					
	offshore installations under their					
	jurisdiction to report on actual or					
	potential oil and HNS pollution					
	incidents to the designated national					
#8 article 9.6 and 9.7	authorities or authorities. Communication to REMPEC and	X				
#8 article 9.6 and 9.7	those Contracting Parties likely to	Λ				
	be affected of information on					
	actual or potential oil and HNS					
	pollution incidents collected by					
	masters of ships flying your flag,					
	pilots of aircrafts registered in your					
	territory, Port and Port Facility					
	Authorities and offshore					
//O /: 1 10 1	installations under their jurisdiction	*7			+	
#9 article 10.1	Conducting oil and HNS	X				
	pollution incident assessments (i.e. nature, extent and possible					
	consequences) and taking every					
	practical measure to prevent, reduce					
	and, to the fullest possible extent,					
	eliminate the effects of the pollution					
	incident				<u> </u>	
#10 article 11.1	Ensuring that ships flying their	X				
	flag have on board a pollution					
	emergency plan as required by,					
	and in accordance with, the relevant					
	international regulations					

#11 article 11.2	Masters of ships flying their flag			X		
	follow the procedures described					
	in the shipboard emergency plan					
	in case of oil and HNS pollution					
	incidents					
#12 article 11.3	Ensuring that the master of every	X				
	ship sailing in their territorial					
	waters follows the procedures					
	described in the shipboard					
	emergency plan in case of oil and					
//12 4: 1 11 4	HNS pollution incidents	V				
#13 article 11.4	Authorities or operators in charge	X				
	of sea ports handling facilities have pollution emergency plans					
	or other similar arrangements					
	coordinated with the national					
	system					
#14 article 11.5	Operators in charge of offshore	X				
mi runicie i i .5	installations under their	21				
	jurisdiction have a contingency					
	plan coordinated with the national					
W15 .: 1 .12.2	system					
#15 article 12.3	Taking the necessary legal or	X				
	administrative measures to					
	facilitate the entry into, stay in					
	and departure from their national					
	territory of equipment, products					
	and personnel engaged in					
	responding to a pollution incident					
#16 article 14	Ensuring that port reception	X				
	facilities meeting the needs of ships					
	(including pleasure craft), are					
	available in their ports and					
//17 ·: 1 · 1 4	terminals	37				
#17 article 14	Ensuring that port reception	X				
	facilities are used efficiently, without causing any undue delay to					
	ships and limiting discharges to the					
	marine environment					
#18 article 18	Ensuring that ships using the ports	X				
Wito article 10	of the Parties are provided with	21				
	updated information with respect					
	to obligations under the					
	MARPOL Convention and					
	applicable national legislation					
#19 article 15	Assessing the environmental risks				X	
	of the recognized routes used in					
	maritime traffic					
#20 article 15	Taking appropriate measures aimed	X				
	at reducing the risks of accidents					
	or their environmental					
110 d	consequences					
#21 article 16	Defining national, sub-regional or	X				
	regional strategies concerning					
	reception in ports and places of					
	refuge, of ships in distress					
	presenting a threat to the marine environment					
	Part II: Pollution Preparedness and	Rosnon	sa. Ona	rational Mossure	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
#22 article 4	National response strategy for	X X	se. Ope	auonai Measure		
1122 arriote 4	marine pollution incidents adopted	Λ				
	including a policy for the use of					
	dispersants					
#23 article 4	National contingency plans cover:	X				1
	oil and/or HNS					
				•		

#24 article 4	National stockpiles of pre- positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established	X			
#25 article 4	Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan	X			
#26 article 4	Local contingency plans, including port contingency plans, adopted	X			
#27 article 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans, are integrated with the National Contingency Plan	X			
#28 article 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans, are integrated with the industry emergency procedures	X			
#29 article 4	Participation in sub-regional agreements regarding emergency situations adopted		X		

Group III Country 5

Legal instrument	Prevention and Emergency Protocol						
Country	Country 5						
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (Parts I and II)	Implemented X		Implementation in progress		Not implemented		
	Percentage of "yes"/" not applicable" responses (out of 29)						
	der development"/blank responses (ou	ıt of 29)				18%	
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)	
	Part I: Legal and Ro		Measu	res			
#1 article 4.1	Maintenance and promotion of contingency plans and other means of preventing and combating oil and hazardous and noxious substances (HNS) pollution incidents	X					
#2 article 4.1	Designation of a national authority or authorities responsible for the implementation of the Prevention and Emergency Protocol	X					
#3 article 4.3	Informing the Regional Centre (REMPEC) every two years of the measures taken for the implementation of the Prevention and Emergency Protocol.	X					
#4 article 5	Development of monitoring and surveillance programmes and activities aimed at detecting oil and HNS pollution incidents whether accidental or operational and illicit discharges	X					
#5 article 9.1	Issuing of instructions to masters of ships flying your flag and pilots of aircrafts registered in their territory to report on actual or potential oil and HNS pollution incidents to the designated national authority or authorities and the nearest Coastal State					X	

		1	,			
#6 article 9.2	Ensuring that the master of every					X
	ship sailing in their territorial					
	waters report on actual or					
	potential oil and HNS pollution incidents to the designated national					
	authority or authorities and the					
	nearest Coastal State					
#7 article 9.3 and 9.4	Issuing of instructions to Port and	X				
	Port Facility Authorities and					
	offshore installations under their					
	jurisdiction to report on actual or					
	potential oil and HNS pollution					
	incidents to the designated national					
#0 .: 1 0 C 10 T	authorities	77				
#8 article 9.6 and 9.7	Communication to REMPEC and	X				
	those Contracting Parties likely to be affected of information on					
	actual or potential oil and HNS					
	pollution incidents collected by					
	masters of ships flying your flag,					
	pilots of aircrafts registered in your					
	territory, Port and Port Facility					
	Authorities and offshore					
	installations under their jurisdiction					
#9 article 10.1	Conducting oil and HNS	X				
	pollution incident assessments					
	(i.e. nature, extent and possible					
	consequences) and taking every					
	practical measure to prevent, reduce and, to the fullest possible extent,					
	eliminate the effects of the pollution					
	incident					
#10 article 11.1	Ensuring that ships flying their	X				
	flag have on board a pollution					
	emergency plan as required by,					
	and in accordance with, the relevant					
	international regulations					
#11 article 11.2	Masters of ships flying their flag					X
	follow the procedures described in the shipboard emergency plan					
	in case of oil and HNS pollution					
	incidents					
#12 article 11.3	Ensuring that the master of every					X
	ship sailing in their territorial					
	waters follows the procedures					
	described in the shipboard					
	emergency plan in case of oil and					
//12 ·: 1 · 1 · 1 · 4	HNS pollution incidents	37				
#13 article 11.4	Authorities or operators in charge	X				
	of sea ports handling facilities have pollution emergency plans					
	or other similar arrangements					
	coordinated with the national					
	system					
#14 article 11.5	Operators in charge of offshore	X				
	installations under their					
	jurisdiction have a contingency					
	plan coordinated with the national					
W15 2 1 10 5	system	**				
#15 article 12.3	Taking the necessary legal or	X				
	administrative measures to					
	facilitate the entry into, stay in					
	and departure from their national territory of equipment, products					
	and personnel engaged in					
	responding to a pollution incident					
	- Postanon merdent	·		I.	1	1

				1	T	
#16 article 14	Ensuring that port reception	X				
	facilities meeting the needs of ships					
	(including pleasure craft), are					
	available in their ports and					
#17 4: 1 14	terminals	v				
#17 article 14	Ensuring that port reception	X				
	facilities are used efficiently,					
	without causing any undue delay to					
	ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment					
#18 article 18	Ensuring that ships using the ports	X				
#10 atticle 10	of the Parties are provided with	Λ				
	updated information with respect					
	to obligations under the					
	MARPOL Convention and					
	applicable national legislation					
#19 article 15	Assessing the environmental risks	X				
117 ditiole 15	of the recognized routes used in	21				
	maritime traffic					
#20 article 15	Taking appropriate measures aimed	X				
W20 article 13	at reducing the risks of accidents	7.				
	or their environmental					
	consequences					
#21 article 16	Defining national, sub-regional or	X				
	regional strategies concerning					
	reception in ports and places of					
	refuge, of ships in distress					
	presenting a threat to the marine					
	environment					
	Part II: Pollution Preparedness and	l Respon	se: Ope	erational Mea	sures	
#22 article 4	National response strategy for	X				
	marine pollution incidents adopted					
	including a policy for the use of					
	dispersants					
#23 article 4	National contingency plans cover:	X				
	oil and/or HNS					
#24 article 4	National stockpiles of pre-	X				
	positioned oil and HNS spill					
	response equipment, including					
#0.5 · · · · · ·	naval and aerial means, established					
#25 article 4	Regular exercises are carried out to	X				
#2.6 · 1 · 1	test the National Contingency Plan	37				
#26 article 4	Local contingency plans,	X				
	including port contingency plans,					
//27 4: 1 A	adopted	37	+			
#27 article 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans, are integrated	X				
	with the National Contingency					
	Plan					
#28 article 4	Local plans, including port		+			X
#20 atticle 4	contingency plans, are integrated					Λ
	with the industry emergency					
	procedures					
#29 article 4	Participation in sub-regional	X	+			
"2) arriote T	agreements regarding emergency	Λ				
	situations adopted					
	Situations adopted		1	1		<u> </u>

Legal instrument	Prevention and Emergency Protocol				
Country	Country 6				
Implementation	Implemented X	Implementation in	Not impleme	nted	
Regulatory and		progress	_		
institutional system					
(Parts I and II)					
Percentage of "yes"/" not applicable" responses (out of 29) 75%					

Percentage of "no'/"uno	der development"/blank responses (ou	ıt of 29)				25%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and Re		Measu	res	T	
#1 article 4.1	Maintenance and promotion of contingency plans and other means of preventing and combating oil and hazardous and noxious substances (HNS) pollution incidents	X				
#2 article 4.1	Designation of a national authority or authorities responsible for the implementation of the Prevention and Emergency Protocol	X				
#3 article 4.3	Informing the Regional Centre (REMPEC) every two years of the measures taken for the implementation of the Prevention and Emergency Protocol.	X				
#4 article 5	Development of monitoring and surveillance programmes and activities aimed at detecting oil and HNS pollution incidents whether accidental or operational and illicit discharges	X				
#5 article 9.1	Issuing of instructions to masters of ships flying your flag and pilots of aircrafts registered in their territory to report on actual or potential oil and HNS pollution incidents to the designated national authority or authorities and the nearest Coastal State	X				
#6 article 9.2	Ensuring that the master of every ship sailing in their territorial waters report on actual or potential oil and HNS pollution incidents to the designated national authority or authorities and the nearest Coastal State	X				
#7 article 9.3 and 9.4	Issuing of instructions to Port and Port Facility Authorities and offshore installations under their jurisdiction to report on actual or potential oil and HNS pollution incidents to the designated national authorities or authorities.	v				X
#8 article 9.6 and 9.7	Communication to REMPEC and those Contracting Parties likely to be affected of information on actual or potential oil and HNS pollution incidents collected by masters of ships flying your flag, pilots of aircrafts registered in your territory, Port and Port Facility Authorities and offshore installations under their jurisdiction	X				
#9 article 10.1	Conducting oil and HNS pollution incident assessments (i.e. nature, extent and possible consequences) and taking every practical measure to prevent, reduce and, to the fullest possible extent,	X				

	eliminate the effects of the pollution					
	incident					
#10 article 11.1	Ensuring that ships flying their	X				
	flag have on board a pollution					
	emergency plan as required by,					
	and in accordance with, the relevant					
#11 article 11.2	international regulations Masters of ships flying their flag					X
#11 atticle 11.2	follow the procedures described					A
	in the shipboard emergency plan					
	in case of oil and HNS pollution					
	incidents					
#12 article 11.3	Ensuring that the master of every					X
	ship sailing in their territorial waters follows the procedures					
	described in the shipboard					
	emergency plan in case of oil and					
	HNS pollution incidents					
#13 article 11.4	Authorities or operators in charge	X				
	of sea ports handling facilities					
	have pollution emergency plans					
	or other similar arrangements coordinated with the national					
	system					
#14 article 11.5	Operators in charge of offshore	X				
	installations under their					
	jurisdiction have a contingency					
	plan coordinated with the national					
//15 .: 1 12.2	system					N/
#15 article 12.3	Taking the necessary legal or administrative measures to					X
	facilitate the entry into, stay in					
	and departure from their national					
	territory of equipment, products					
	and personnel engaged in					
	responding to a pollution incident					
#16 article 14	Ensuring that port reception facilities meeting the needs of ships	X				
	(including pleasure craft), are					
	available in their ports and					
	terminals					
#17 article 14	Ensuring that port reception	X				
	facilities are used efficiently,					
	without causing any undue delay to					
	ships and limiting discharges to the marine environment					
#18 article 18	Ensuring that ships using the ports	X	 			1
	of the Parties are provided with	2.				
	updated information with respect					
	to obligations under the					
	MARPOL Convention and					
#10 - #: -1 - 15	applicable national legislation	v				
#19 article 15	Assessing the environmental risks of the recognized routes used in	X				
	maritime traffic					
#20 article 15	Taking appropriate measures aimed	X				
	at reducing the risks of accidents					
	or their environmental					
#21	consequences	37				
#21 article 16	Defining national, sub-regional or regional strategies concerning	X				
	reception in ports and places of					
	refuge, of ships in distress					
	presenting a threat to the marine					
	environment					
	Part II: Pollution Preparedness and	l Respon	se: Operati	onal Measur	es	

#22 article 4	National response strategy for marine pollution incidents adopted including a policy for the use of dispersants	X			
#23 article 4	National contingency plans cover: oil and/or HNS	X			
#24 article 4	National stockpiles of pre- positioned oil and HNS spill response equipment, including naval and aerial means, established		X		
#25 article 4	Regular exercises are carried out to test the National Contingency Plan	X			
#26 article 4	Local contingency plans, including port contingency plans, adopted			X	
#27 article 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans, are integrated with the National Contingency Plan			X	
#28 article 4	Local plans, including port contingency plans, are integrated with the industry emergency procedures		X		
#29 article 4	Participation in sub-regional agreements regarding emergency situations adopted		X		

Part XII: Overview of implementation of the Land-based Sources (LBS) Protocol based on responses to the legal and institutional sections of the national implementation report for the biennium 2016-2017 -Breakdown on a Party basis

Group I Country 1

Legal instrument	LBS Protocol					
Country	Country 1					
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (Part I)	_		Implementation in progress		Not implemented	
	ot applicable" responses (out of 9)	•	55%			
	der development"/blank responses (or	ıt of 9)				45%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No"	"Under development	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and R	egulatory	Measur	es		
#1 article 5.1	Action Plans, programmes and measures (the NAPs and the SAP) to eliminate pollution from LBS activities particularly regarding the phasing out of inputs of the substances listed in Annex I to the Protocol that are toxic, persistent and liable to bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP	X				
#2 article 5.2	Priorities and timetables for implementing the action plans, programmes and measures adopted taking into account the elements set out in Annex I to the Protocol and periodically updated					X
#3 article 5.5	Preventive measures taken to reduce to a minimum the risk of pollution caused by accidents	X				
#4 article 6	Point source discharges into the Protocol Area and releases into water and/or air that reach and may affect the Mediterranean Area are strictly subject to authorization or regulation by the competent national authority or authorities	X				
#5 article 6	Establishment of inspection systems for the competent national authority or authorities to assess compliance with authorizations and regulations	X				
#6 article 6	Application of appropriate sanctions in the event of non- compliance with authorizations and/or regulations	X				
#7 article 7 and 15	Implementation of common measures for the control of pollution adopted by the Meeting of the Contracting Parties, including the implementation of measures provided for in Regional Actions Plans		X			
#8 article 8	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out to assess, as			X		

	far as possible, the levels of pollution along the coast in particular with regard to the sectors of activity and categories of substances listed in Annex I to the Protocol			
#9 article 9	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out to evaluate the effectiveness of action plans, programmes and measures under this Protocol (the NAPs and the SAPs) to eliminate to the fullest possible extent pollution of the marine environment		X	

Legal instrument	LBS Protocol		-			
Country	Country 2					
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (Part I)	Implemented X		Implementation in progress		Not impleme	nted
1	not applicable" responses (out of 9)					100%
	der development"/blank responses (o	ut of 9)				0%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No"	"Under development "	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and R	egulatory	Measur	es		
#1 article 5.1	Action Plans, programmes and measures (the NAPs and the SAP) to eliminate pollution from LBS activities particularly regarding the phasing out of inputs of the substances listed in Annex I to the Protocol that are toxic, persistent and liable to bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP	X				
#2 article 5.2	Priorities and timetables for implementing the action plans, programmes and measures adopted taking into account the elements set out in Annex I to the Protocol and periodically updated	X				
#3 article 5.5	Preventive measures taken to reduce to a minimum the risk of pollution caused by accidents	X				
#4 article 6	Point source discharges into the Protocol Area and releases into water and/or air that reach and may affect the Mediterranean Area are strictly subject to authorization or regulation by the competent national authority or authorities	X				
#5 article 6	Establishment of inspection systems for the competent national authority or authorities to assess compliance with authorizations and regulations	X				
#6 article 6	Application of appropriate sanctions in the event of non-compliance with authorizations and/or regulations	X				

#7 article 7 and 15	Implementation of common measures for the control of pollution adopted by the Meeting of the Contracting Parties, including the implementation of measures provided for in Regional Actions Plans	X		
#8 article 8	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out to assess, as far as possible, the levels of pollution along the coast in particular with regard to the sectors of activity and categories of substances listed in Annex I to the Protocol	X		
#9 article 9	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out to evaluate the effectiveness of action plans, programmes and measures under this Protocol (the NAPs and the SAPs) to eliminate to the fullest possible extent pollution of the marine environment	X		

Group II Country 3

Legal instrument	LBS Protocol					
Country	Country 3	Country 3				
Implementation	Implemented X		Implementation in		Not implemented	
Regulatory and			progre	ess		
institutional system						
(Part I)						
	ot applicable" responses (out of 9)					89%
Ü	der development"/blank responses (or					11%
Item of the reporting	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No"	"Under	"Not	Not
format				development	applicable"	reported
				"		(left
						blank)
	Part I: Legal and R		Measur	es		
#1 article 5.1	Action Plans, programmes and	X				
	measures (the NAPs and the SAP)					
	to eliminate pollution from LBS					
	activities particularly regarding the					
	phasing out of inputs of the					
	substances listed in Annex I to the					
	Protocol that are toxic, persistent					
	and liable to bioaccumulate, using					
	BATand BEP					
#2 article 5.2	Priorities and timetables for					X
	implementing the action plans,					
	programmes and measures adopted					
	taking into account the elements					
	set out in Annex I to the Protocol					
#2 :: 1 5 5	and periodically updated	37				
#3 article 5.5	Preventive measures taken to	X				
	reduce to a minimum the risk of					
#4 +: 1 C	pollution caused by accidents	V				
#4 article 6	Point source discharges into the	X				
	Protocol Area and releases into water and/or air that reach and					
	may affect the Mediterranean					
	Area are strictly subject to					
	authorization or regulation by the					1

	competent national authority or authorities			
#5 article 6	Establishment of inspection systems for the competent national authority or authorities to assess compliance with authorizations and regulations	X		
#6 article 6	Application of appropriate sanctions in the event of non- compliance with authorizations and/or regulations	X		
#7 article 7 and 15	Implementation of common measures for the control of pollution adopted by the Meeting of the Contracting Parties, including the implementation of measures provided for in Regional Actions Plans	X		
#8 article 8	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out to assess, as far as possible, the levels of pollution along the coast in particular with regard to the sectors of activity and categories of substances listed in Annex I to the Protocol	X		
#9 article 9	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out to evaluate the effectiveness of action plans, programmes and measures under this Protocol (the NAPs and the SAPs) to eliminate to the fullest possible extent pollution of the marine environment	X		

Legal instrument	LBS Protocol					
Country	Country 4					
Implementation	Implemented X		Imple	mentation in	Not impleme	nted
Regulatory and	*		progre		•	
institutional system						
(Part I)						
Percentage of "yes"/" n	ot applicable" responses (out of 9)					100%
	der development"/blank responses (or	ut of 9)				0%
Item of the reporting	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No"	"Under	"Not	Not
format				development	applicable"	reported
				"		(left
						blank)
	Part I: Legal and R	egulatory	Measur	es		
#1 article 5.1	Action Plans, programmes and	X				
	measures (the NAPs and the SAP)					
	to eliminate pollution from LBS					
	activities particularly regarding the					
	phasing out of inputs of the					
	substances listed in Annex I to the					
	Protocol that are toxic, persistent					
	and liable to bioaccumulate, using					
	BATand BEP					
#2 article 5.2	Priorities and timetables for	X				
	implementing the action plans,					
	programmes and measures adopted					
	taking into account the elements					
	set out in Annex I to the Protocol					
	and periodically updated					

#3 article 5.5	Preventive measures taken to reduce to a minimum the risk of pollution caused by accidents	X		
#4 article 6	Point source discharges into the Protocol Area and releases into water and/or air that reach and may affect the Mediterranean Area are strictly subject to authorization or regulation by the competent national authority or authorities	X		
#5 article 6	Establishment of inspection systems for the competent national authority or authorities to assess compliance with authorizations and regulations	X		
#6 article 6	Application of appropriate sanctions in the event of non-compliance with authorizations and/or regulations	X		
#7 article 7 and 15	Implementation of common measures for the control of pollution adopted by the Meeting of the Contracting Parties, including the implementation of measures provided for in Regional Actions Plans	X		
#8 article 8	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out to assess, as far as possible, the levels of pollution along the coast in particular with regard to the sectors of activity and categories of substances listed in Annex I to the Protocol	X		
#9 article 9	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out to evaluate the effectiveness of action plans, programmes and measures under this Protocol (the NAPs and the SAPs) to eliminate to the fullest possible extent pollution of the marine environment	X		

Group III Country 5

Legal instrument	LBS Protocol							
Country	Country 5							
Implementation	Implemented X			Implementation in Not impleme				
Regulatory and			progre	ess	-			
institutional system								
(Part I)								
Percentage of "yes"/" not applicable" responses (out of 9)								
Percentage of "no'/"uno	ler development"/blank responses (ou	it of 9)				0%		
Item of the reporting	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No"	"Under	"Not	Not		
format				development	applicable"	reported		
				"		(left		
						blank)		
	Part I: Legal and Re	egulatory	Measur	es				
#1 article 5.1	Action Plans, programmes and	X						
	measures (the NAPs and the SAP)							
	to eliminate pollution from LBS							
	activities particularly regarding the							
	phasing out of inputs of the							
	substances listed in Annex I to the							

	T =		1	ı	1
	Protocol that are toxic, persistent				
	and liable to bioaccumulate, using				
	BATand BEP				
#2 article 5.2	Priorities and timetables for	X			
	implementing the action plans,				
	programmes and measures adopted				
	taking into account the elements				
	set out in Annex I to the Protocol				
	and periodically updated				
#3 article 5.5	Preventive measures taken to	X			
	reduce to a minimum the risk of	Λ			
	pollution caused by accidents	**			
#4 article 6	Point source discharges into the	X			
	Protocol Area and releases into				
	water and/or air that reach and				
	may affect the Mediterranean				
	Area are strictly subject to				
	authorization or regulation by the				
	competent national authority or				
	authorities				
#5 article 6	Establishment of inspection	X	†		
#3 afficie o	systems for the competent national	21			
	authority or authorities to assess				
	compliance with authorizations and				
116 11 16	regulations	**			
#6 article 6	Application of appropriate	X			
	sanctions in the event of non-				
	compliance with authorizations				
	and/or regulations				
#7 article 7 and 15	Implementation of common	X			
	measures for the control of				
	pollution adopted by the Meeting of				
	the Contracting Parties, including				
	the implementation of measures				
	provided for in Regional Actions				
	Plans				
	Tans				
#8 article 8	Monitoring programmes and	X	1		
	activities carried out to assess , as				
	far as possible, the levels of				
	pollution along the coast in				
	particular with regard to the sectors				
	of activity and categories of				
	substances listed in Annex I to the				
WO 1 . C	Protocol	**	-		+
#9 article 9	Monitoring programmes and	X			
	activities carried out to evaluate the				
	effectiveness of action plans,				
	programmes and measures under				
	this Protocol (the NAPs and the				
	SAPs) to eliminate to the fullest				
	possible extent pollution of the				
	marine environment				
	marine on monnent		1	l	 1

Legal instrument	LBS Protocol					
Country	Country 6					
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system	Implemented X		Imple progre	mentation in ess	Not impleme	nted
(Part I)	of andicable? was ansas (and of 0)					900/
	ot applicable" responses (out of 9) der development"/blank responses (ou	14 of (1)				89% 11%
Item of the reporting	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No"	"Under	"Not	Not
format	Subject sought	res	140	development	applicable"	reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and Ro		Measur	es		
#1 article 5.1	Action Plans, programmes and measures (the NAPs and the SAP) to eliminate pollution from LBS activities particularly regarding the phasing out of inputs of the substances listed in Annex I to the Protocol that are toxic, persistent and liable to bioaccumulate, using BATand BEP	X				
#2 article 5.2	Priorities and timetables for implementing the action plans, programmes and measures adopted taking into account the elements set out in Annex I to the Protocol and periodically updated	X				
#3 article 5.5	Preventive measures taken to reduce to a minimum the risk of pollution caused by accidents	X				
#4 article 6	Point source discharges into the Protocol Area and releases into water and/or air that reach and may affect the Mediterranean Area are strictly subject to authorization or regulation by the competent national authority or authorities	X				
#5 article 6	Establishment of inspection systems for the competent national authority or authorities to assess compliance with authorizations and regulations	X				
#6 article 6	Application of appropriate sanctions in the event of non- compliance with authorizations and/or regulations	X				
#7 article 7 and 15	Implementation of common measures for the control of pollution adopted by the Meeting of the Contracting Parties, including the implementation of measures provided for in Regional Actions Plans	X				
#8 article 8	Monitoring programmes and activities carried out to assess, as far as possible, the levels of pollution along the coast in particular with regard to the sectors of activity and categories of substances listed in Annex I to the Protocol	X				

UNEP/MED CC.16/Inf.5 Page 144

#9 article 9	Monitoring programmes and	X		
	activities carried out to evaluate the			
	effectiveness of action plans,			
	programmes and measures under			
	this Protocol (the NAPs and the			
	SAPs) to eliminate to the fullest			
	possible extent pollution of the			
	marine environment			

Part XIII: Overview of implementation of the Specially Protected Areas and Biodiversity (SPA/BD) Protocol based on responses to the legal and institutional sections of the national implementation report for the biennium 2016-2017 -Breakdown on a Party basis

Group I Country 1

Legal instrument	SPA/BD Protocol					
Country	Country 1					
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (#1 to 34)	Implemented X		Implementation in progress		Not implemented	
	ot applicable" responses (out of 34)					61%
	der development"/blank responses (ou					39%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and Re	egulatory	Measu			
#1 article 2.1	Designation of the terrestrial areas (including wetlands) under their jurisdiction that are included in the area to which the SPA and Biological Diversity Protocol applies			X		
#2 article 3.1.a	Protection, preservation and management in a sustainable and environmentally sound way of areas of particular natural or cultural value, notably by the establishment of specially protected areas			X		
#3 article 3.1.b	Protection, preservation and management of endangered or threatened flora and fauna species			X		
#4 article 3.3	Compilation of an inventory of the components of marine and coastal biodiversity	X				
#5 article 3.4	Formulation of a national strategy and action plan to protect the components of marine and coastal biodiversity		X			
#6 article 3.5	Monitoring the components of marine and coastal biodiversity and those processes and categories of activities which have or are likely to have a significant adverse impact on them	X				
#7 article 17	Taking into consideration, in the planning process leading to decisions on projects and activities that could significantly affect protected areas, species and their habitats, of possible direct or indirect, immediate or long-term, impact, including the cumulative impact of projects and activities on habitats	X				
	Part II: Specially Pro	tected A	reas (SI	PAs)		l
	Section on Measure			As		
#8 article 3.1.a	Setting up of protected areas that come within the Protocol's geographical coverage			X		

#10 article 6.b	#9 article 6 b					
#10 article 6.c Regulation of the passage of ships and all stopping or anchoring in the specially protected areas' extension zone #11 article 6.d Regulation of the introduction of any species not indigenous to the specially protected area or of genetically modified species sentially experienced area or of genetically modified species with the specially protected area or of genetically modified species with the specially protected area or of genetically modified species with the standard or of its subsoil of the land part, of the scabed or of its subsoil in the specially protected areas are specially protected areas are specially protected areas. #13 article 6.f Regulation of scientific research in the specific protected areas are specially protected areas. #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary are specially protected areas are specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas areas are specially protected areas are specially protected areas areas are specially protected area	no article 0.0	discharge likely to directly or indirectly harm the integrity of	X			
and all stopping or anchoring in the specially protected areas extension zone #11 article 6.d Regulation of the introduction of any species not indigenous to the specially moterated area or of genetically modified species #12 article 6.e Regulation or prohibition of all exploration activities or activities that involve modifying the soil or subsoil of the land part, of the seabed or of its subsoil in the specially protected areas #13 article 6.f Regulation of scientific research in the specially protected areas #14 article 6.g Prohibition and regulation of all activities involving taking of species, (i.e. fishing, hunting, taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts of animals, plants and parts of plants) which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation of it necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of loval populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas **Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas **Received Areas** **Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas **Received Areas** **Becilia Protected Areas** **Protected Areas** **Becilia Protected Areas** **Protected						
#11 article 6.d Regulation of the introduction of any species not indigenous to the specially protected area or of genetically modified species #12 article 6.e Regulation or prohibition of all exploration activities or activities that involve modifying the soil or subsoil of the land part, of the seabed or of its subsoil in the specially protected areas #13 article 6.f Regulation of scientific research in the specially protected areas #14 article 6.g Prohibition and regulation of all activities involving taking of species, (i.e. fishing, hunting, taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts of animals, plants and parts of plants, which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation of sicreturoition, as well as trade in animals, parts of plants, which originate in specially protected areas #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Management of SPAs #17 article 7.2.a Adoption of planning, measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Management of SPAs #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Areas Section on the Management of SPAs #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protected Areas #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA maight have on their income #22 article 7.2.d #23 article 7.2.d #24 article 7.2.d #25 article 7.2.d #26 article 7.2.d Proding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	#10 article 6.c	Regulation of the passage of ships	X			
#11 article 6.d Regulation of the introduction of any species not indigenous to the specially protected area or of genetically modified species #12 article 6.e Regulation or prohibition of all exploration activities or activities that involve modifying the soil or subsoil of the land part, of the seabed or of its subsoil in the specially protected areas #13 article 6.f Regulation of scientific research in the specially protected areas #14 article 6.g Prohibition and regulation of all activities involving taking of species, (i.e. fishing, hunting, taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts of animals, plants and parts of plants, which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation of sicreturoition, as well as trade in animals, parts of plants, which originate in specially protected areas #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Management of SPAs #17 article 7.2.a Adoption of planning, measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Management of SPAs #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Areas Section on the Management of SPAs #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protected Areas #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA maight have on their income #22 article 7.2.d #23 article 7.2.d #24 article 7.2.d #25 article 7.2.d #26 article 7.2.d Proding mechanisms for managing and promoting the		and all stopping or anchoring in the				
#11 article 6.d Regulation of the introduction of any species not indigenous to the specially protected area or of genetically modified species #12 article 6.e Regulation or prohibition of all exploration activities or activities that involve modifying the soil or subsoil of the land part, of the seahed or of its subsoil in the specially protected areas #13 article 6.f Regulation of scientific research in the specific protected area Prohibition and regulation of all activities involving taking of species. (i.e. fishing, hunting, taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, plants and parts of plants which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas **Regulation and implementation of a management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas **Relativity of prote						
#11 article 6.d Regulation of the introduction of any species not indigenous to the specially protected area or of genetically modified species Regulation or prohibition of all exploration activities or activities that involve modifying the soil or subsoil of the land part, of the seabed or of its subsoil in the specially protected areas #13 article 6.f Regulation of scientific research in the specially protected areas #14 article 6.g Prohibition and regulation of all activities involving taking of species, 6.c. fishing, hunting, taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts of animals, parts of plants, which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional substrace and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas **Section on the Management of SPAs** #17 article 7.1. Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas **Section on the Management of SPAs** #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Areas **Section on the Management of SPAs** #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d #22 article 7.2.d #23 article 7.2.d #24 article 7.2.d #25 article 7.2.d #26 article 7.2.d #27 article 7.2.d						
#12 article 6.e Regulation or prohibition of all exploration artivities that involve modifying the soil or subsoil of the land part, of the seabed or of its subsoil in the specially protected areas the specific protected areas the specific protected area specific protec	#11 article 6 d		X			
specially protected area or of genetically modified species #12 article 6.e Regulation or prohibition of all exploration activities or activities that involve modifying the soil or subsoil of the land part, of the seabed or of its subsoil in the specially protected areas #13 article 6.f Regulation of scientific research in the specially protected area Prohibition and regulation of all activities involving taking of species. (i.e. fishing, hunting, taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts of animals, plants and parts of plants) which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Area's cooystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	"11 divisio o.d		21			
#12 article 6.e Regulation or probabition of all exploration activities or activities in the involve modifying the soil or subsoil of the land part, of the seabed or of its subsoil in the specially protected areas #13 article 6.f Regulation of scientific research in the specially protected areas #14 article 6.g Prohibition and regulation of all activities involving taking of species, (i.e. fishing, hunting, taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts of animals, plants and parts of plants) which originate in specially protected areas. #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Areas #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas Consystems and of the impact of human activities in the protected areas #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas and of the impact of human activities in the SPA might have on their income #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income						
#12 article 6.e Regulation or prohibition of all exploration activities or activities that involve modifying the soil or subsoil of the land part, of the seabed or of its subsoil in the specially protected areas #13 article 6.f Regulation of scientific research in the specially protected areas #14 article 6.g Prohibition and regulation of all activities involving taking of species, (i.e. fishing, hunting, taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, plants and parts of plants) which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and moniforing measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Areas #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' cossystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Prudning mechanisms for managing and promoting the						
exploration activities or activities that involve modifying the soil or subsoil of the land part, of the scabed or of its subsoil in the specially protected areas the specially protected areas the specially protected area that strade in animals, parts of parts which originate in specially protected areas that on the specially protected areas that continuous the specially protected area that continuous that continuous the specially protected area that continuous the specially	#12 artials 6 s		v			
that involve modifying the soil or subsoil of the land part, of the scabed or of its subsoil in the specially protected area #13 article 6.f Regulation of Scientific research in the specific protected area #14 article 6.g Prohibition and regulation of all activities involving taking of species, (i.e. fishing, hunting, taking of aminals, parts of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts of plants and parts of plants) which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary #16 article 18 Regulation and if necessary #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Area #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Areas #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and of the impact of human activities #19 article 7.2.c Measures for the observation and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	#12 article 6.e		Λ			
subsoil of the land part, of the seached or of its subsoil in the specially protected areas Regulation of scientific research in the specially protected areas #14 article 6.g Prohibition and regulation of all activities involving taking of activities involving taking of species, (i.e. fishing, hunting, taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts of animals, plants and parts of plants) which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 #16 article 18 #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Areas #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income						
#13 article 6.f Regulation of scientific research in the specific protected areas #14 article 6.g Prohibition and regulation of all activities involving taking of species, (i.e. fishing, hunting, taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts of animals, plants and parts of plants with originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.c Measures for the monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income						
#13 article 6.f Regulation of scientific research in the specific protected area #14 article 6.g Prohibition and regulation of all X activities involving taking of species. (i.e. fishing, hunting, taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, plants of animals, plants and parts of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, plants of animals, plants and parts of plants) which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the						
#14 article 6.f Regulation of scientific research in the specific protected area #14 article 6.g Prohibition and regulation of all activities involving taking of species. (i.e. fishing, hunting, taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts of animals, plants and parts of plants which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income						
the specific protected area Prohibition and regulation of all activities involving taking of species. (i.e. fishing, hunting, taking of animals, plants and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, plants of animals, plants and parts of plants) which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management of SPAs #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Areas #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' cosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the						
#14 article 6.g	#13 article 6.f		X			
activities involving taking of species, (i.e. fishing, hunting, taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts of animals and harvesting of plants and parts of plants) which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and a scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the observation and some providing and promoting in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the						
activities involving taking of species. (i.e. fishing, hunting, taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, plants of animals, plants and parts of plants) which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas **Section on the Management of SPAS** #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Areas #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and of the impact of human activities the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities in the process of managing the protected areas #20 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	#14 article 6.g	Prohibition and regulation of all	X			
species, (i.e. fishing, hunting, taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts of plants) which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas **Section on the Management of SPAs** #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' cossystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	_					
taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, plants of animals, plants and parts of animals, plants and parts of plants) which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the						
plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts of plants) which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the						
as trade in animals, parts of animals, plants and parts of plants) which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas **Torough and the protected Areas** **Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management of SPAs #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the						
animals, plants and parts of plants) which originate in specially protected areas #15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas **Section on the Management of SPAs** #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the						
which originate in specially protected areas Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas **Ection on the Management of SPAs** #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the						
#15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas **Teaction on the Management of SPAS** #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmers for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the						
#15 article 6.h Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas **Exection on the Management of SPAs** #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the						
#16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas **Total Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas **Total Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	#15 article 6 h		v			
#16 article 18 #16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protected Areas **Section on the Management of SPAs** #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	#15 article 6.fr		Λ			
#16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas **Tection on the Management of SPAs** #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income the service of managing and promoting the		prompliion of any other activity				
#16 article 18 Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Management of SPAs #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	l					
activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the		likely to have an adverse impact				
taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	W16 : 1 10	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas.	***			
formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Management of SPAs #17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Area' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	#16 article 18	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural	X			
Specially Protected Areas Section on the Management of SPAs	#16 article 18	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations	X			
#17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for Managing and promoting the	#16 article 18	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when	X			
#17 article 7.1 Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for Managing and promoting the	#16 article 18	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for	X			
management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas #18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	#16 article 18	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas				
#18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the		likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man		of SPA		
#18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the		likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning,		t of SPA		
#18 article 7.2.a Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area #19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the		likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and		t of SPA		
#19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the		likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and		of SPA		
#19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the		likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Mar Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially		t of SPA		
#19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	#17 article 7.1	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Mar Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas	nagement	t of SPA		
#19 article 7.2.b Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	#17 article 7.1	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of	nagement	t of SPA		
#20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	#17 article 7.1	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each	nagement	t of SPA		
the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities #20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area	nagement X	t of SPA		
#20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Mar Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and	nagement X	t of SPA		
#20 article 7.2.c Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas #21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in	nagement X	t of SPA		
#21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and	nagement X	of SPA		
#21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a #19 article 7.2.b	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities	X	of SPA		
#21 article 7.2.c Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a #19 article 7.2.b	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities Measures for the involvement of	X	of SPA		
inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a #19 article 7.2.b	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of	X X	of SPA		
possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a #19 article 7.2.b #20 article 7.2.c	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas	X X	of SPA		
protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income #22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for X managing and promoting the	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a #19 article 7.2.b #20 article 7.2.c	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas Providing assistance to local	X X	of SPA		
#22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for X managing and promoting the	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a #19 article 7.2.b #20 article 7.2.c	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the	X X	t of SPA		
#22 article 7.2.d Funding mechanisms for X managing and promoting the	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a #19 article 7.2.b #20 article 7.2.c	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the	X X	of SPA		
managing and promoting the	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a #19 article 7.2.b #20 article 7.2.c	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in	X X	t of SPA		
	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a #19 article 7.2.b #20 article 7.2.c	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income	X X X	of SPA		
	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a #19 article 7.2.b #20 article 7.2.c	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income	X X X	t of SPA		
	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a #19 article 7.2.b #20 article 7.2.c	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the	X X X	t of SPA		
generating activities that are	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a #19 article 7.2.b #20 article 7.2.c	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the protected areas or income-	X X X	t of SPA		
compatible with the protection	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a #19 article 7.2.b #20 article 7.2.c	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the protected areas or incomegenerating activities that are	X X X	t of SPA		
	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a #19 article 7.2.b #20 article 7.2.c	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the protected areas or income-	X X X	t of SPA		
measures	#17 article 7.1 #18 article 7.2.a #19 article 7.2.b #20 article 7.2.c	likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas. Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas Section on the Man Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the protected areas or incomegenerating activities that are compatible with the protection	X X X	of SPA		

#23 article 7.2.f	Appropriate training for the	X			1	1
#25 article 7.2.1	technical managers and other	Λ				
	qualified staff of SPAs					
F	Part III: Specially Protected Areas of I		anean Ir	mnortance (SPAN	MIs)	
-	Section on Establis				(113)	
#24 article 3.1.a	Setting up of Specially Protected		X			
	Areas of Mediterranean Importance					
	(SPAMIs)					
#25 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of	X				
	a management plan for each					
	SPAMI					
	Part IV: Endangered a					
//O.C: 1 .11.1	Section on Measures to Protect En	dangered		reatened Species	1	1
#26 article 11.1	Drawing up of a list of endangered		X			
	or threatened species of fauna and flora and identification of their					
	distribution in the zones subject to					
	Party's jurisdiction					
#27 articles 11.2 and	Management of species of fauna	X				
12.1	and flora, listed in Annexes II and					
	III to the Protocol, to ensure their					
	favourable state of conservation					
#28 articles 11.3.a and	Controlling and, where appropriate,	X				
12.2	prohibiting the taking, possession					
	or killing, the commercial trade,					
	the transport and the exhibition					
	for commercial purposes of protected species of fauna,					
	particularly those listed in Annex II					
	to the Protocol					
#29 article 11.3.b	Controlling and where appropriate	X				
	prohibiting the disturbance of					
	protected wild fauna, particularly					
	during the period of breeding,					
W20 1 1 1	incubation, hibernation or migration			~~		
#30 articles 11.4	Establishment of bilateral or			X		
	multilateral cooperation					
	(including agreements) to protect and restore the population of					
	migrant species in the area where					
	the Protocol is applied					
#31 articles 11.5 and	Regulating and where appropriate		X			
12.2	prohibiting all forms of					
	destruction and disturbance of					
	protected species of flora,					
	particularly those listed in Annex II					
#32 article 11.6	to the Protocol Formulation and adoption of		X			
π32 atticle 11.0	measures and plans concerning ex		^			
	situ reproduction, particularly in					
	captivity, of protected fauna and the					
	growing of protected flora					
#33 article 12.6	Granting of exceptions , to the		X			
	prohibitions prescribed for the					
	protection of the species listed in					
	the Annexes to the Protocol for					
	scientific, educational, or management purposes necessary to					
	ensure the survival of the species					
#34 article 13	Taking steps to deal with the		X			
-	deliberate or accidental introduction					
	into the wild of non-indigenous or					
	genetically modified species and					
	prohibiting those that may have					
	harmful impacts on the ecosystem					
	habitats or species					

Legal instrument	SPA/BD Protocol					
Country	Country 2					
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (#1 to 34)	Implemented X	olemented X Implementation in progress		Not impleme	nted	
	ot applicable" responses (out of 34)					67%
	der development"/blank responses (ou	it of 34)				33%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and Re	egulatory	Measu	res		1
#1 article 2.1	Designation of the terrestrial areas (including wetlands) under their jurisdiction that are included in the area to which the SPA and Biological Diversity Protocol applies	X				
#2 article 3.1.a	Protection, preservation and management in a sustainable and environmentally sound way of areas of particular natural or cultural value, notably by the establishment of specially protected areas	X				
#3 article 3.1.b	Protection, preservation and management of endangered or threatened flora and fauna species	X				
#4 article 3.3	Compilation of an inventory of the components of marine and coastal biodiversity	X				
#5 article 3.4	Formulation of a national strategy and action plan to protect the components of marine and coastal biodiversity	X				
#6 article 3.5	Monitoring the components of marine and coastal biodiversity and those processes and categories of activities which have or are likely to have a significant adverse impact on them					X
#7 article 17	Taking into consideration, in the planning process leading to decisions on projects and activities that could significantly affect protected areas, species and their habitats, of possible direct or indirect, immediate or long-term, impact, including the cumulative impact of projects and activities on habitats	X				
	Part II: Specially Pro		_			
WO .: 1 2 1	Section on Measure	es to Prot	1	As	1	1
#8 article 3.1.a	Setting up of protected areas that come within the Protocol's geographical coverage		X			
#9 article 6.b	Prohibition of the dumping and any discharge likely to directly or indirectly harm the integrity of specially protected areas	X				
#10 article 6.c	Regulation of the passage of ships and all stopping or anchoring in the specially protected areas' extension zone					X

#11 article 6.d	Regulation of the introduction of					X
	any species not indigenous to the					
	specially protected area or of					
	genetically modified species					
#12 article 6.e	Regulation or prohibition of all	X				
	exploration activities or activities					
	that involve modifying the soil or					
	subsoil of the land part, of the					
	seabed or of its subsoil in the					
	specially protected areas					
#13 article 6.f	Regulation of scientific research in	X				
	the specific protected area					
#14 article 6.g	Prohibition and regulation of all	X				
	activities involving taking of					
	species. (i.e. fishing, hunting,					
	taking of animals and harvesting of					
	plants and their destruction, as well					
	as trade in animals, parts of					
	animals, plants and parts of plants)					
	which originate in specially					
	protected areas					
#15 article 6.h	Regulation and if necessary	X				
	prohibition of any other activity					
	likely to have an adverse impact					
	on the specially protected areas.					
#16 article 18	Traditional subsistence and cultural					X
	activities of local populations					
	taken into account when					
	formulating protective measures for					
	Specially Protected Areas					
	Section on the Man	nagemen	t of SPA	\S	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l
#17 article 7.1	Adoption of planning,	-				X
	management, supervision and					
	monitoring measures for Specially					
	Protected Areas					
#18 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of	X				
	a management plan for each					
	Specially Protected Area					
#19 article 7.2.b	Programmes for the observation and		X			
11 y and 1010 / 1210	scientific monitoring of changes in					
	the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and					
	of the impact of human activities					
#20 article 7.2.c	Measures for the involvement of	X				
7.20 artists 7.20	local communities in the process of					
	managing the protected areas					
#21 article 7.2.c	Providing assistance to local	X				
	inhabitants to compensate for the					
	possible adverse impact which the					
	protection measures introduced in					
	the SPA might have on their income					
#22 article 7.2.d	Funding mechanisms for	X	†		1	
WZZ ditiolo 7.2.d	managing and promoting the	21				
	protected areas or income-					
	generating activities that are					
	compatible with the protection					
	measures					
#23 article 7.2.f	Appropriate training for the	X	1		1	
25 article / .2.1	technical managers and other	21				
	qualified staff of SPAs					
	Part III: Specially Protected Areas of M	Meditorr	anean I	mnortance (SDA)	MIs)	1
	Section on Establish				1113)	
#24 article 3.1.a	Setting up of Specially Protected	muent o	X	15		
#24 article 3.1.a			^			
	Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs)					

#25 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each	X				
	SPAMI					
	Part IV: Endangered a					
	Section on Measures to Protect En		and Th	reatened Species	<u> </u>	,
#26 article 11.1	Drawing up of a list of endangered or threatened species of fauna and flora and identification of their	X				
	distribution in the zones subject to Party's jurisdiction	**				
#27 articles 11.2 and 12.1	Management of species of fauna and flora, listed in Annexes II and III to the Protocol, to ensure their favourable state of conservation	X				
#28 articles 11.3.a and 12.2	Controlling and, where appropriate, prohibiting the taking, possession or killing, the commercial trade, the transport and the exhibition for commercial purposes of protected species of fauna, particularly those listed in Annex II to the Protocol					X
#29 article 11.3.b	Controlling and where appropriate prohibiting the disturbance of protected wild fauna , particularly during the period of breeding, incubation, hibernation or migration					X
#30 articles 11.4	Establishment of bilateral or multilateral cooperation (including agreements) to protect and restore the population of migrant species in the area where the Protocol is applied	X				
#31 articles 11.5 and 12.2	Regulating and where appropriate prohibiting all forms of destruction and disturbance of protected species of flora, particularly those listed in Annex II to the Protocol					X
#32 article 11.6	Formulation and adoption of measures and plans concerning ex situ reproduction, particularly in captivity, of protected fauna and the growing of protected flora	X				
#33 article 12.6	Granting of exceptions, to the prohibitions prescribed for the protection of the species listed in the Annexes to the Protocol for scientific, educational, or management purposes necessary to ensure the survival of the species	X				
#34 article 13	Taking steps to deal with the deliberate or accidental introduction into the wild of non-indigenous or genetically modified species and prohibiting those that may have harmful impacts on the ecosystem habitats or species	X				

Group II Country 3

Legal instrument	SPA/BD Protocol					
Country	Country 3					
Implementation	Implemented X		Imple	mentation in	Not impleme	nted
Regulatory and			progr	ess		
institutional system (#1						
to 34)						1,000
	ot applicable" responses (out of 34)					100%
	ler development"/blank responses (ou		(())	// T Y Y	(() (0%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and Re	egulatory	Measu	res		,
#1 article 2.1	Designation of the terrestrial areas	X				
	(including wetlands) under their jurisdiction that are included in the area to which the SPA and Biological Diversity Protocol applies					
#2 article 3.1.a	Protection, preservation and management in a sustainable and environmentally sound way of areas of particular natural or cultural value, notably by the establishment	X				
	of specially protected areas					
#3 article 3.1.b	Protection, preservation and management of endangered or threatened flora and fauna species	X				
#4 article 3.3	Compilation of an inventory of the components of marine and coastal biodiversity	X				
#5 article 3.4	Formulation of a national strategy and action plan to protect the components of marine and coastal biodiversity	X				
#6 article 3.5	Monitoring the components of marine and coastal biodiversity and those processes and categories of activities which have or are likely to have a significant adverse impact on them	X				
#7 article 17	Taking into consideration, in the planning process leading to decisions on projects and activities that could significantly affect protected areas, species and their habitats, of possible direct or indirect, immediate or long-term, impact, including the cumulative impact of projects and activities on habitats	X				
	Part II: Specially Pro					
	Section on Measure	1	tect SPA	AS		,
#8 article 3.1.a	Setting up of protected areas that come within the Protocol's geographical coverage	X				
#9 article 6.b	Prohibition of the dumping and any discharge likely to directly or indirectly harm the integrity of specially protected areas	X				
#10 article 6.c	Regulation of the passage of ships and all stopping or anchoring in the	X				

	specially protected areas' extension zone					
#11 article 6.d	Regulation of the introduction of any species not indigenous to the specially protected area or of	X				
#12 article 6.e	genetically modified species Regulation or prohibition of all exploration activities or activities that involve modifying the soil or subsoil of the land part, of the seabed or of its subsoil in the	X				
#13 article 6.f	specially protected areas Regulation of scientific research in the specific protected area	X				
#14 article 6.g	Prohibition and regulation of all activities involving taking of species. (i.e. fishing, hunting, taking of animals and harvesting of plants and their destruction, as well as trade in animals, parts of animals, plants and parts of plants) which originate in specially protected areas	X				
#15 article 6.h	Regulation and if necessary prohibition of any other activity likely to have an adverse impact on the specially protected areas.	X				
#16 article 18	Traditional subsistence and cultural activities of local populations taken into account when formulating protective measures for Specially Protected Areas	X				
	Section on the Mar	nagement	of SPA	S	- I	II.
#17 article 7.1	Adoption of planning, management, supervision and monitoring measures for Specially Protected Areas	X				
#18 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each Specially Protected Area	X				
#19 article 7.2.b	Programmes for the observation and scientific monitoring of changes in the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and of the impact of human activities	X				
#20 article 7.2.c	Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of managing the protected areas	X				
#21 article 7.2.c	Providing assistance to local inhabitants to compensate for the possible adverse impact which the protection measures introduced in the SPA might have on their income	X				
#22 article 7.2.d	Funding mechanisms for managing and promoting the protected areas or incomegenerating activities that are compatible with the protection measures	X				
#23 article 7.2.f	Appropriate training for the technical managers and other qualified staff of SPAs	X				
	Part III: Specially Protected Areas of M	Mediterra	anean I	mportance (SPA	MIs)	
	Section on Establis	hment of	SPAM	Is		
#24 article 3.1.a	Setting up of Specially Protected Areas of Mediterranean Importance (SPAMIs)	X				

#25 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of	X	I		1	T
#23 afficie 7.2.a	a management plan for each	Λ				
	SPAMI					
	Part IV: Endangered an	nd Threa	tened S	pecies		
	Section on Measures to Protect En				s	
#26 article 11.1	Drawing up of a list of endangered	X				
	or threatened species of fauna					
	and flora and identification of their					
	distribution in the zones subject to					
	Party's jurisdiction					
#27 articles 11.2 and	Management of species of fauna	X				
12.1	and flora, listed in Annexes II and					
	III to the Protocol, to ensure their					
	favourable state of conservation					
#28 articles 11.3.a and	Controlling and, where appropriate,	X				
12.2	prohibiting the taking, possession					
	or killing, the commercial trade,					
	the transport and the exhibition					
	for commercial purposes of					
	protected species of fauna,					
	particularly those listed in Annex II					
//20 .: 1 .11.2.1	to the Protocol	37				
#29 article 11.3.b	Controlling and where appropriate	X				
	prohibiting the disturbance of					
	protected wild fauna , particularly during the period of breeding,					
	incubation, hibernation or migration					
#30 articles 11.4	Establishment of bilateral or	X				
#30 arricles 11.4	multilateral cooperation	Λ				
	(including agreements) to protect					
	and restore the population of					
	migrant species in the area where					
	the Protocol is applied					
#31 articles 11.5 and	Regulating and where appropriate	X				
12.2	prohibiting all forms of					
	destruction and disturbance of					
	protected species of flora,					
	particularly those listed in Annex II					
	to the Protocol					
#32 article 11.6	Formulation and adoption of	X				
	measures and plans concerning ex					
	situ reproduction, particularly in					
	captivity, of protected fauna and the					
#22 ·: 1 · 10 · 6	growing of protected flora	37				
#33 article 12.6	Granting of exceptions , to the	X				
	prohibitions prescribed for the					
	protection of the species listed in the Annexes to the Protocol for					
	scientific, educational, or					
	management purposes necessary to					
	ensure the survival of the species					
#34 article 13	Taking steps to deal with the	X				
i dividio 15	deliberate or accidental introduction	23				
	into the wild of non-indigenous or					
	genetically modified species and					
	prohibiting those that may have					
	harmful impacts on the ecosystems					
	habitats or species					
		ı.			1	

Legal instrument	SPA/BD Protocol					
Country	Country 4					
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (#1 to 34)	Implemented X	nplemented X Implementation in progress		Not impleme	nted	
	ot applicable" responses (out of 34)					67%
	der development"/blank responses (ou	it of 34)				33%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and Re	gulatory	Measu	res		
#1 article 2.1	Designation of the terrestrial areas (including wetlands) under their jurisdiction that are included in the area to which the SPA and Biological Diversity Protocol applies	X				
#2 article 3.1.a	Protection, preservation and management in a sustainable and environmentally sound way of areas of particular natural or cultural value, notably by the establishment of specially protected areas	X				
#3 article 3.1.b	Protection, preservation and management of endangered or threatened flora and fauna species	X				
#4 article 3.3	Compilation of an inventory of the components of marine and coastal biodiversity			X		
#5 article 3.4	Formulation of a national strategy and action plan to protect the components of marine and coastal biodiversity	X				
#6 article 3.5	Monitoring the components of marine and coastal biodiversity and those processes and categories of activities which have or are likely to have a significant adverse impact on them			X		
#7 article 17	Taking into consideration, in the planning process leading to decisions on projects and activities that could significantly affect protected areas, species and their habitats, of possible direct or indirect, immediate or long-term, impact, including the cumulative impact of projects and activities on habitats	X				
	Part II: Specially Pro	tected A	reas (SF	PAs)		•
WO .: 1 2 1	Section on Measure	1	tect SPA	As		
#8 article 3.1.a	Setting up of protected areas that come within the Protocol's geographical coverage	X				
#9 article 6.b	Prohibition of the dumping and any discharge likely to directly or indirectly harm the integrity of specially protected areas	X				
#10 article 6.c	Regulation of the passage of ships and all stopping or anchoring in the specially protected areas' extension zone	X				

#11 article 6.d	Regulation of the introduction of	X				
	any species not indigenous to the					
	specially protected area or of					
	genetically modified species					
#12 article 6.e	Regulation or prohibition of all	X				
	exploration activities or activities					
	that involve modifying the soil or					
	subsoil of the land part, of the					
	seabed or of its subsoil in the					
	specially protected areas					
#13 article 6.f	Regulation of scientific research in	X				
	the specific protected area					
#14 article 6.g	Prohibition and regulation of all	X				
	activities involving taking of					
	species. (i.e. fishing, hunting,					
	taking of animals and harvesting of					
	plants and their destruction, as well					
	as trade in animals, parts of					
	animals, plants and parts of plants)					
	which originate in specially					
	protected areas					
#15 article 6.h	Regulation and if necessary	X				
#15 atticle 0.11	prohibition of any other activity	Λ				
	likely to have an adverse impact					
	on the specially protected areas.					
#16 article 18					X	
#16 article 18	Traditional subsistence and cultural				A	
	activities of local populations					
	taken into account when					
	formulating protective measures for					
	Specially Protected Areas					
	Section on the Mar		t of SPA	As	T	1
#17 article 7.1	Adoption of planning ,	X				
	management, supervision and					
	monitoring measures for Specially					
	Protected Areas					
#18 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of	X				
	a management plan for each					
	Specially Protected Area					
#19 article 7.2.b	Programmes for the observation and	X				
	scientific monitoring of changes in					
	the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and					
	of the impact of human activities					
#20 article 7.2.c	Measures for the involvement of	X				
	local communities in the process of					
	managing the protected areas					
#21 article 7.2.c	Providing assistance to local				X	
	inhabitants to compensate for the					
	possible adverse impact which the					
	protection measures introduced in					
	the SPA might have on their income					
#22 article 7.2.d	Funding mechanisms for	X	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1
,, 22 article /.2.4	managing and promoting the	21				
	protected areas or income-					
	generating activities that are					
	compatible with the protection					
#23 article 7.2.f	measures Appropriate training for the	X	1		+	+
#25 article /.2.I	Appropriate training for the	Λ				
	technical managers and other					
	qualified staff of SPAs	7 11.		4 (07)	Later N	<u> </u>
	Part III: Specially Protected Areas of N				VIIS)	
WO 4	Section on Establis	nment of		IS	T	T
#24 article 3.1.a	Setting up of Specially Protected		X			
	Areas of Mediterranean Importance					
	(SPAMIs)					

#25 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of				X	
	a management plan for each SPAMI					
	Part IV: Endangered a	nd Threa	tened S	pecies		
	Section on Measures to Protect En					
#26 article 11.1	Drawing up of a list of endangered	X				
	or threatened species of fauna					
	and flora and identification of their					
	distribution in the zones subject to					
#27 articles 11.2 and	Party's jurisdiction Management of species of fauna			X		
12.1	and flora, listed in Annexes II and			Λ		
12.1	III to the Protocol, to ensure their					
	favourable state of conservation					
#28 articles 11.3.a and	Controlling and, where appropriate,	X				
12.2	prohibiting the taking, possession					
	or killing, the commercial trade,					
	the transport and the exhibition					
	for commercial purposes of					
	protected species of fauna,					
	particularly those listed in Annex II to the Protocol					
#29 article 11.3.b	Controlling and where appropriate			X		
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	prohibiting the disturbance of					
	protected wild fauna, particularly					
	during the period of breeding,					
	incubation, hibernation or migration					
#30 articles 11.4	Establishment of bilateral or			X		
	multilateral cooperation					
	(including agreements) to protect					
	and restore the population of migrant species in the area where					
	the Protocol is applied					
#31 articles 11.5 and	Regulating and where appropriate				X	
12.2	prohibiting all forms of					
	destruction and disturbance of					
	protected species of flora,					
	particularly those listed in Annex II to the Protocol					
#32 article 11.6	Formulation and adoption of				X	
#32 article 11.0	measures and plans concerning ex				Λ	
	situ reproduction, particularly in					
	captivity, of protected fauna and the					
	growing of protected flora					
#33 article 12.6	Granting of exceptions , to the	X				
	prohibitions prescribed for the					
	protection of the species listed in					
	the Annexes to the Protocol for scientific, educational, or					
	management purposes necessary to					
	ensure the survival of the species					
#34 article 13	Taking steps to deal with the	X				
	deliberate or accidental introduction					
	into the wild of non-indigenous or					
	genetically modified species and					
	prohibiting those that may have					
	harmful impacts on the ecosystems habitats or species					
	nautats of species	I .				1

Group III Country 5

Legal instrument	SPA/BD Protocol					
Country	Country 5					
Implementation	Implemented X		Imple	mentation in	Not implemented	
Regulatory and			progr	ess		
institutional system (#1						
to 34)						C=0/
	ot applicable" responses (out of 34)	4 624				67%
	der development"/blank responses (ou		"No	44T 1	(CNT 4	33%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	""	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and Re		Measu	res	ī	
#1 article 2.1	Designation of the terrestrial areas	X				
	(including wetlands) under their jurisdiction that are included in the area to which the SPA and Biological Diversity Protocol applies					
#2 article 3.1.a	Protection, preservation and	X				
	management in a sustainable and environmentally sound way of areas of particular natural or cultural value, notably by the establishment of specially protected areas					
#3 article 3.1.b	Protection, preservation and	X				
	management of endangered or threatened flora and fauna species					
#4 article 3.3	Compilation of an inventory of the			X		
n-4 differe 3.3	components of marine and coastal biodiversity			A		
#5 article 3.4	Formulation of a national strategy and action plan to protect the components of marine and coastal	X				
	biodiversity					
#6 article 3.5	Monitoring the components of marine and coastal biodiversity and those processes and categories of activities which have or are likely to have a significant adverse impact on them	X				
#7 article 17	Taking into consideration, in the planning process leading to decisions on projects and activities that could significantly affect protected areas, species and their habitats, of possible direct or indirect, immediate or long-term, impact, including the cumulative impact of projects and activities on habitats	X				
	Part II: Specially Pro					
//0 4: 1 2 1	Section on Measure		tect SPA	As	1	1
#8 article 3.1.a	Setting up of protected areas that come within the Protocol's geographical coverage	X				
#9 article 6.b	Prohibition of the dumping and any discharge likely to directly or indirectly harm the integrity of specially protected areas	X				
#10 article 6.c	Regulation of the passage of ships and all stopping or anchoring in the	X				

	specially protected areas' extension					
	zone					
#11 article 6.d	Regulation of the introduction of any species not indigenous to the					X
	specially protected area or of					
#12 article 6.e	genetically modified species Regulation or prohibition of all	X				
#12 atticle o.c	exploration activities or activities	Λ				
	that involve modifying the soil or					
	subsoil of the land part, of the					
	seabed or of its subsoil in the					
#10 · · 1 · C 0	specially protected areas					
#13 article 6.f	Regulation of scientific research in	X				
#14 article 6.g	the specific protected area Prohibition and regulation of all	X				
#14 arricle o.g	activities involving taking of	Λ				
	species. (i.e. fishing, hunting,					
	taking of animals and harvesting of					
	plants and their destruction, as well					
	as trade in animals, parts of					
	animals, plants and parts of plants)					
	which originate in specially protected areas					
#15 article 6.h	Regulation and if necessary	X				
770 4111010 0111	prohibition of any other activity					
	likely to have an adverse impact					
	on the specially protected areas.					
#16 article 18	Traditional subsistence and cultural					X
	activities of local populations					
	taken into account when formulating protective measures for					
	Specially Protected Areas					
	Section on the Mar	nagemen	t of SPA	S	l	1
#17 article 7.1	Adoption of planning,	X				
	management, supervision and					
	monitoring measures for Specially					
#18 article 7.2.a	Protected Areas Elaboration and implementation of	X				
#18 article 7.2.a	a management plan for each	Λ				
	Specially Protected Area					
#19 article 7.2.b	Programmes for the observation and			X		
	scientific monitoring of changes in					
	the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and					
#20 ·: 1 7.0	of the impact of human activities			37		
#20 article 7.2.c	Measures for the involvement of local communities in the process of			X		
	managing the protected areas					
#21 article 7.2.c	Providing assistance to local			X		
	inhabitants to compensate for the					
	possible adverse impact which the					
	protection measures introduced in					
#22 : 1 7 2 1	the SPA might have on their income	77				
#22 article 7.2.d	Funding mechanisms for	X				
	managing and promoting the protected areas or income-					
	generating activities that are					
	compatible with the protection					
	measures					
#23 article 7.2.f	Appropriate training for the	X				
	technical managers and other					
	qualified staff of SPAs	Mari'		COD 4	MI	
	Part III: Specially Protected Areas of Section on Establis				IVIIS)	
#24 article 3.1.a	Section on Establis Setting up of Specially Protected	mment of	ST AIVII	X	T	
	Areas of Mediterranean Importance			21		
	(SPAMIs)	<u></u>			1	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

#25 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of		X		T	
#23 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of a management plan for each		Λ			
	SPAMI					
	Part IV: Endangered a	nd Threa	tened S	necies		
	Section on Measures to Protect En				1	
#26 article 11.1	Drawing up of a list of endangered	l			1	X
W20 dition 11.1	or threatened species of fauna					71
	and flora and identification of their					
	distribution in the zones subject to					
	Party's jurisdiction					
#27 articles 11.2 and	Management of species of fauna					X
12.1	and flora, listed in Annexes II and					
	III to the Protocol, to ensure their					
	favourable state of conservation					
#28 articles 11.3.a and	Controlling and, where appropriate,	X				
12.2	prohibiting the taking , possession					
	or killing, the commercial trade,					
	the transport and the exhibition					
	for commercial purposes of					
	protected species of fauna,					
	particularly those listed in Annex II					
	to the Protocol					
#29 article 11.3.b	Controlling and where appropriate	X				
	prohibiting the disturbance of					
	protected wild fauna, particularly					
	during the period of breeding,					
	incubation, hibernation or migration					
#30 articles 11.4	Establishment of bilateral or	X				
	multilateral cooperation					
	(including agreements) to protect					
	and restore the population of					
	migrant species in the area where					
	the Protocol is applied					
#31 articles 11.5 and	Regulating and where appropriate	X				
12.2	prohibiting all forms of					
	destruction and disturbance of					
	protected species of flora,					
	particularly those listed in Annex II					
	to the Protocol					
#32 article 11.6	Formulation and adoption of	X				
	measures and plans concerning ex					
	situ reproduction, particularly in					
	captivity, of protected fauna and the					
#22 ·: 1 · 10 · 6	growing of protected flora		37			
#33 article 12.6	Granting of exceptions , to the		X			
	prohibitions prescribed for the				1	
	protection of the species listed in					
	the Annexes to the Protocol for					
	scientific, educational, or					
	management purposes necessary to ensure the survival of the species				1	
#34 article 13		X			-	
#34 article 13	Taking steps to deal with the deliberate or accidental introduction	Λ				
	into the wild of non-indigenous or					
	genetically modified species and				1	
	prohibiting those that may have					
	harmful impacts on the ecosystems				1	
	habitats or species					
	naorais or species	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		L	<u> </u>

Legal instrument	SPA/BD Protocol					
Country	Country 6					
Implementation	Implemented X		Imple	ementation in	Not implemented	
Regulatory and	•		progr		•	
institutional system (#1						
to 34)						
	ot applicable" responses (out of 34)					59%
	ler development"/blank responses (ou				•	41%
Item of the reporting	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under	"Not	Not
format				development"	applicable"	reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and Re	gulatory	Measu	res		Diamin
#1 article 2.1	Designation of the terrestrial areas	X				
	(including wetlands) under their					
	jurisdiction that are included in the					
	area to which the SPA and					
	Biological Diversity Protocol					
	applies					
#2 article 3.1.a	Protection, preservation and	X				
	management in a sustainable and					
	environmentally sound way of areas					
	of particular natural or cultural					
	value, notably by the establishment					
#3 article 3.1.b	of specially protected areas	X				
#3 article 5.1.0	Protection, preservation and management of endangered or	Λ				
	threatened flora and fauna species					
#4 article 3.3	Compilation of an inventory of the			X		
π -1 article 3.3	components of marine and coastal			A		
	biodiversity					
#5 article 3.4	Formulation of a national strategy	X				
	and action plan to protect the					
	components of marine and coastal					
	biodiversity					
#6 article 3.5	Monitoring the components of	X				
	marine and coastal biodiversity and					
	those processes and categories of					
	activities which have or are likely to					
	have a significant adverse impact					
## 1 1 T	on them	37				
#7 article 17	Taking into consideration, in the	X				
	planning process leading to					
	decisions on projects and activities that could significantly affect					
	protected areas, species and their					
	habitats, of possible direct or					
	indirect, immediate or long-term,					
	impact , including the cumulative					
	impact of projects and activities on					
	habitats				<u> </u>	
	Part II: Specially Pro					
//O :: 1 . 2 . 1	Section on Measure	es to Prot	tect SPA		1	1
#8 article 3.1.a	Setting up of protected areas that			X		
	come within the Protocol's					
#0 - :-1- <i>(</i> 1	geographical coverage	37	1		1	
#9 article 6.b	Prohibition of the dumping and any	X				
	discharge likely to directly or indirectly harm the integrity of					
	specially protected areas					
#10 article 6.c	Regulation of the passage of ships	X			 	
n 10 arriere 0.e	and all stopping or anchoring in the	Λ.				
	specially protected areas' extension					
	zone					
	ı			1		

#11 article 6.d	Regulation of the introduction of			X		
	any species not indigenous to the					
	specially protected area or of					
	genetically modified species					
#12 article 6.e	Regulation or prohibition of all	X				
	exploration activities or activities					
	that involve modifying the soil or					
	subsoil of the land part, of the					
	seabed or of its subsoil in the					
	specially protected areas					
#13 article 6.f	Regulation of scientific research in	X				
1113 difficie 0.1	the specific protected area	71				
#14 article 6.g	Prohibition and regulation of all	X				
#14 afficie 0.g	activities involving taking of	Λ				
	species. (i.e. fishing, hunting,					
	taking of animals and harvesting of					
	plants and their destruction, as well					
	as trade in animals, parts of					
	animals, plants and parts of plants)					
	which originate in specially					
	protected areas					
#15 article 6.h	Regulation and if necessary	X				
	prohibition of any other activity					
	likely to have an adverse impact					
	on the specially protected areas.					
#16 article 18	Traditional subsistence and cultural					X
	activities of local populations					
	taken into account when					
	formulating protective measures for					
	Specially Protected Areas					
	Section on the Mar	nagemen	t of SPA	s		
#17 article 7.1	Adoption of planning,	X				
	management, supervision and					
	monitoring measures for Specially					
	Protected Areas					
#18 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of	X				
	a management plan for each					
	Specially Protected Area					
#19 article 7.2.b	Programmes for the observation and	X				
	scientific monitoring of changes in					
	the Protocol Areas' ecosystems and					
	of the impact of human activities					
#20 article 7.2.c	Measures for the involvement of		X			
1120 article 7.2.0	local communities in the process of		71			
	managing the protected areas					
#21 article 7.2.c	Providing assistance to local		X			
π21 afficie 7.2.c	inhabitants to compensate for the		Λ			
	possible adverse impact which the					
	protection measures introduced in					
	*					
#22 article 7.2.d	the SPA might have on their income	X	+		+	
#22 article /.2.d	Funding mechanisms for	A				
	managing and promoting the					
	protected areas or income-					
	generating activities that are					
	compatible with the protection					
#22 :: 1 = 2 °	measures		-		1	
#23 article 7.2.f	Appropriate training for the			X		
	technical managers and other					
	qualified staff of SPAs					<u> </u>
	Part III: Specially Protected Areas of N				MIs)	
	Section on Establis	hment of		S	_	
#24 article 3.1.a	Setting up of Specially Protected		X			
	Areas of Mediterranean Importance					
	(SPAMIs)					
·	·					

#25 article 7.2.a	Elaboration and implementation of		X		
7723 ditiele 7.2.d	a management plan for each		71		
	SPAMI				
	Part IV: Endangered at	nd Threa	tened Si	necies	
	Section on Measures to Protect En				
#26 article 11.1	Drawing up of a list of endangered	uungeree		X	
#20 article 11.1	or threatened species of fauna			11	
	and flora and identification of their				
	distribution in the zones subject to				
	Party's jurisdiction				
#27 articles 11.2 and	Management of species of fauna			X	
12.1	and flora, listed in Annexes II and			71	
12.1	III to the Protocol, to ensure their				
	favourable state of conservation				
#28 articles 11.3.a and	Controlling and, where appropriate,	X			
12.2	prohibiting the taking , possession	71			
12.2	or killing, the commercial trade,				
	the transport and the exhibition				
	for commercial purposes of				
	protected species of fauna,				
	particularly those listed in Annex II				
	to the Protocol				
#29 article 11.3.b	Controlling and where appropriate			X	
#29 article 11.5.0	prohibiting the disturbance of			Λ	
	protected wild fauna, particularly				
	during the period of breeding,				
	incubation, hibernation or migration				
#30 articles 11.4	Establishment of bilateral or			X	
#50 articles 11.4	multilateral cooperation			Λ	
	(including agreements) to protect				
	and restore the population of				
	migrant species in the area where				
#31 articles 11.5 and	the Protocol is applied	X			
12.2	Regulating and where appropriate	Λ			
12.2	prohibiting all forms of				
	destruction and disturbance of				
	protected species of flora, particularly those listed in Annex II				
	to the Protocol				
#32 article 11.6	Formulation and adoption of		X		
#32 afficie 11.0	measures and plans concerning ex		Λ		
	situ reproduction, particularly in				
	captivity, of protected fauna and the				
#33 article 12.6	growing of protected flora Granting of exceptions , to the	X			
#33 article 12.0	prohibitions prescribed for the	Λ			
	profibitions prescribed for the protection of the species listed in				
	the Annexes to the Protocol for				
	scientific, educational, or				
	management purposes necessary to ensure the survival of the species				
#34 article 13		X			
#54 article 15	Taking steps to deal with the	Λ			
	deliberate or accidental introduction				
	into the wild of non-indigenous or				
	genetically modified species and				
	prohibiting those that may have				
	harmful impacts on the ecosystem				
	habitats or species				

Part XIV: Overview of implementation of the Offshore Protocol based on responses to the legal and institutional sections of the national implementation report for the biennium 2016-2017 -Breakdown on a Party basis

Group I Country 2

Legal instrument	Offshore Protocol					
Country	Country 2					
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (Part I)			Implementation in progress		Not implemented X	
Percentage of "yes"/" n	ot applicable" responses (out of 17)					41%
	der development"/blank responses (o					59%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and Ro	egulatory	Measu	res		
#1 articles 4, 5 and 6 Annex IV	Exploration and exploitation offshore activities subject to prior authorization issued by the national competent authority in accordance with Articles 5 and 6 and the criteria set forth in Annex	X				
#2 article 8	IV Obligation upon operators to use the best available, environmentally effective and economically appropriate techniques in order to minimize the risk of offshore pollution	X				
#3 article 9	Prohibition of disposal of harmful and noxious substances and materials listed in Annex I to the Protocol	X				
#4 article 9	Disposal of harmful and noxious substances and materials listed in Annex II to the Protocol is subject to a prior special permit from the competent national authority in conformity with the criteria set forth in Annex III to the Protocol	X				
#5 article 9	Disposal of harmful and noxious substances and materials that are not listed in Annexes I and II to the Protocol is subject to a prior general permit from the competent national authority in conformity with the criteria set forth in Annex III to the Protocol	X				
#6 article 9	Use and storage of offshore chemicals is approved by the competent national authority on the basis of the Chemical Use Plan					X
#7 article 10	Disposal of oil and oily mixtures in accordance with the provisions of Annex V A to the Protocol					X
#8 article 10	Use and disposal of drilling fluids and cuttings in accordance with the provisions of Annex V B to the Protocol					X
#9 article 11	Discharge of sewage prohibited with the exception of those cases	X				

	provided for in Article 11.1 of the Protocol				
#10 article 12	Prohibition of disposal into the Protocol area of all plastics , such as synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing nets and plastic garbage bags and all non- biodegradable garbage, including paper products, rags, galls, metal, bottles, crockery, dunnage, lining and packing materials	X			
#11 article 12	Disposal of food waste to take place as far away as possible from land in accordance with international rules and standards		X		
#12 article 13	Ensure that operators dispose of all waste and harmful or noxious substances and materials in designated onshore reception facilities		X		
#13 article 15	Certificate of safety and fitness required to the offshore installation by the competent national authority		X		
#14 article 16	Contingency Plan in accordance with Annex VII to the Protocol required to the operator by the competent national authority		X		
#15 article 12	Establishment of environmental and compliance monitoring programmes and activities		X		
#16 article 20	Obligation upon operators to remove disused offshore installations and pipelines in accordance with the guidelines and standards adopted by the competent international organization		X		
#17 article 21	Adoption of special measures to prevent, abate, combat and control pollution in specially protected areas arising from offshore activities in these areas				X

Group II Country 3

Legal instrument	Offshore Protocol					
Country	Country 3					
Implementation	Implemented X	Implemented X Implementation Not implement				
Regulatory and			in pro	gress	-	
institutional system			_			
(Part I)						
Percentage of "yes"/" not applicable" responses (out of 17)						
Percentage of "no"/ "un	Percentage of "no"/ "under development"/blank responses (out of 17)					
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and R	egulatory	Measu	res		
#1 articles 4, 5 and 6	Exploration and exploitation	X				
Annex IV	offshore activities subject to prior					
	authorization issued by the					
	national competent authority in					
	accordance with Articles 5 and 6					

-		1		
	and the criteria set forth in Annex			
// 2 .: 1 0	IV	37		-
#2 article 8	Obligation upon operators to use	X		
	the best available,			
	environmentally effective and economically appropriate			
	techniques in order to minimize the			
	risk of offshore pollution			
#3 article 9	Prohibition of disposal of harmful	X		
	and noxious substances and			
	materials listed in Annex I to the			
	Protocol			
#4 article 9	Disposal of harmful and noxious	X		
	substances and materials listed in			
	Annex II to the Protocol is subject			
	to a prior special permit from the			
	competent national authority in			
	conformity with the criteria set forth in Annex III to the Protocol			
#5 article 9	Disposal of harmful and noxious	X		
#3 arriere 9	substances and materials that are	Λ		
	not listed in Annexes I and II to			
	the Protocol is subject to a prior			
	general permit from the competent			
	national authority in conformity			
	with the criteria set forth in Annex			
	III to the Protocol			
#6 article 9	Use and storage of offshore	X		
	chemicals is approved by the			
	competent national authority on the basis of the Chemical Use Plan			
#7 article 10	Disposal of oil and oily mixtures	X		
π/ article 10	in accordance with the provisions of	Λ		
	Annex V A to the Protocol			
#8 article 10	Use and disposal of drilling fluids	X		
	and cuttings in accordance with the			
	provisions of Annex V B to the			
	Protocol			
#9 article 11	Discharge of sewage prohibited	X		
	with the exception of those cases			
	provided for in Article 11.1 of the Protocol			
#10 article 12	Prohibition of disposal into the	X		
#10 arriere 12	Protocol area of all plastics , such as	Λ		
	synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing			
	nets and plastic garbage bags and			
	all non- biodegradable garbage,			
	including paper products, rags,			
	galls, metal, bottles, crockery,			
	dunnage, lining and packing			
#11	materials	37		
#11 article 12	Disposal of food waste to take	X		
	place as far away as possible from land in accordance with			
	international rules and standards			
#12 article 13	Ensure that operators dispose of all	X		
	waste and harmful or noxious			
	substances and materials in			
	designated onshore reception			
	facilities			1
#13 article 15	Certificate of safety and fitness	X		
	required to the offshore installation			
#14 article 16	by the competent national authority Contingency Plan in accordance	X		
#14 attible 10	with Annex VII to the Protocol	Λ		
	with Aimex vii to the Flotocol			

	required to the operator by the competent national authority				
#15 article 12	Establishment of environmental and compliance monitoring programmes and activities	X			
#16 article 20	Obligation upon operators to remove disused offshore installations and pipelines in accordance with the guidelines and standards adopted by the competent international organization	X			
#17 article 21	Adoption of special measures to prevent, abate, combat and control pollution in specially protected areas arising from offshore activities in these areas			X	

Group III Country 5

Legal instrument	Offshore Protocol					
Country	Country 5					
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (Part I)	Implemented X		Implementation in progress		Not implemented	
-/	t applicable" responses (out of 17)					94%
	ler development"/blank responses (ou	ıt of 17)				6%
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and Re	gulatory	Measur	res		
#1 articles 4, 5 and 6 Annex IV	Exploration and exploitation offshore activities subject to prior authorization issued by the national competent authority in accordance with Articles 5 and 6 and the criteria set forth in Annex IV	X				
#2 article 8	Obligation upon operators to use the best available, environmentally effective and economically appropriate techniques in order to minimize the risk of offshore pollution	X				
#3 article 9	Prohibition of disposal of harmful and noxious substances and materials listed in Annex I to the Protocol	X				
#4 article 9	Disposal of harmful and noxious substances and materials listed in Annex II to the Protocol is subject to a prior special permit from the competent national authority in conformity with the criteria set forth in Annex III to the Protocol	X				
#5 article 9	Disposal of harmful and noxious substances and materials that are not listed in Annexes I and II to the Protocol is subject to a prior general permit from the competent national authority in conformity with the criteria set forth in Annex III to the Protocol	X				

#6 article 9	II1	X	1		1	
#6 article 9	Use and storage of offshore	Λ				
	chemicals is approved by the					
	competent national authority on the basis of the Chemical Use Plan					
#7 article 10		X			+	
#/ article 10	Disposal of oil and oily mixtures	Λ				
	in accordance with the provisions of					
#8 article 10	Annex V A to the Protocol	X				
#8 article 10	Use and disposal of drilling fluids	Λ				
	and cuttings in accordance with the provisions of Annex V B to the					
	Protocol					
#9 article 11	Discharge of sewage prohibited		X			
#9 article 11	with the exception of those cases		Λ			
	provided for in Article 11.1 of the					
	Protocol					
#10 article 12	Prohibition of disposal into the	X				
#10 atticle 12	Protocol area of all plastics , such as	Λ				
	synthetic ropes, synthetic fishing					
	nets and plastic garbage bags and					
	all non- biodegradable garbage,					
	including paper products, rags,					
	galls, metal, bottles, crockery,					
	dunnage, lining and packing					
	materials					
#11 article 12	Disposal of food waste to take	X				
WIII ditticie 12	place as far away as possible from	71				
	land in accordance with					
	international rules and standards					
#12 article 13	Ensure that operators dispose of all	X				
WIZ ditiole 15	waste and harmful or noxious	21				
	substances and materials in					
	designated onshore reception					
	facilities					
#13 article 15	Certificate of safety and fitness	X				
	required to the offshore installation					
	by the competent national authority					
#14 article 16	Contingency Plan in accordance	X				
	with Annex VII to the Protocol					
	required to the operator by the					
	competent national authority					
#15 article 12	Establishment of environmental	X				
	and compliance monitoring					
	programmes and activities					
#16 article 20	Obligation upon operators to	X				
	remove disused offshore					
	installations and pipelines in					
	accordance with the guidelines and					
	standards adopted by the competent					
	international organization					
#17 article 21	Adoption of special measures to			X		
	prevent, abate, combat and control					
	pollution in specially protected					
	areas arising from offshore					
	activities in these areas				1	

Part XV: Overview of implementation of the Hazardous Wastes Protocol based on responses to the legal and institutional sections of the national implementation report for the biennium 2016-2017 - Breakdown on a Party basis

Group I Country 1

Legal instrument	Hazardous Wastes Protocol						
Country	Country 1						
Implementation Regulatory and institutional system (Part I)			Implementation in progress		Not implemented X		
	ot applicable" responses (out of 17)				•	29%	
	der development"/blank responses (71%	
Item of the reporting format	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under development"	"Not applicable"	Not reported (left blank)	
	Part I: Legal and R	egulatory	Measu	res			
#1 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)	National definition of waste used for the purpose of transboundary movements of waste					X	
#2 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)	National definition of hazardous waste used for the purpose of transboundary movements of waste					X	
#3 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)	National definition of hazardous wastes cover wastes other than those listed in Annex I to the Protocol					Х	
#4 articles 4.1 and 3.1(a) (b)	Regulation and control for the purpose of transboundary movements of any additional wastes as hazardous that are not included in Annex I to the Protocol					Х	
#5 article 5.2	Reduction to a minimum or where possible elimination of the generation of hazardous waste	X					
#6 article 5.3	Reduction to a minimum and possibly elimination of the transboundary movement of hazardous waste through bans on the import of hazardous waste, and refusal of permits for export of hazardous waste to States which have prohibited their import	X					
#7 article 5.4	Subject to the specific provisions referred to in Art. 6 para. 4 relating to the transboundary movement of hazardous waste through the territorial sea of the State of transit, prohibition of the export and transit of hazardous waste, within the area under their jurisdiction, to developing countries	X					
#8 article 5.4	Subject to the specific provisions referred to in Art. 6 para. 4 relating to the transboundary movement of hazardous waste through the territorial sea of the State of transit, prohibition, by the Parties which are not Member States of the European Community of all					Х	

	imports and transit of hazardous			
	waste			
#9 articles 6.3 and 6.4	The transboundary movements of	X		
	hazardous waste only take place			
	(within areas beyond the territorial			
	sea waters) with the prior written			
	notification of the State of export			
	and consent of the State of			
	import, as specified in Annex IV			
#10 articles 6.3 and 6.4	The transboundary movements of	X		
	hazardous waste through the			
	territorial sea of the State of transit			
	only takes place with the prior			
	notification by the State of export			
	to the State of transit as specified			
	in Annex IV			
#11 article 5.1	Restrictions on the export of			X
#11 article 3.1	hazardous wastes and other wastes			Λ
	for final disposal (Annex III. A) in			
#12 ·: 1 5 1	your country			37
#12 article 5.1	Restrictions on the export of			X
	hazardous wastes and other wastes			
	for recovery (Annex III.B) in your			
	country			
#13 article 5.1	Restrictions on the import of			X
	hazardous wastes and other wastes			
	for final disposal (Annex III. A) in			
	your country			
#14 article 5.1	Restrictions on the import of			X
	hazardous wastes and other wastes			
	for recovery (Annex IV B) in your			
	country			
#15 article 5.1	Restrictions on the transit of			X
	hazardous wastes and other wastes			
	through your country			
#16 articles 5.5 and 9	Prevention and punishment by			X
	the national competent authority or			
	authorities of illegal traffic in			
	hazardous wastes, including			
	criminal penalties for all persons			
	involved in such illegal activities			
#17 article 12	Ensure that adequate information			X
With different 12	is made available to the public			11
	and the public, whenever possible			
	and appropriate have an opportunity			
	to participate			
	to participate			 l

Legal instrument	Hazardous Wastes Protocol						
Country	Country 2						
Implementation	Implemented			Implementation Not impleme			
Regulatory and			in pro	gress			
institutional system			-				
(Part I)							
Percentage of "yes"/" not applicable" responses (out of 17) 41%							
Percentage of "no"/ "un	der development"/blank responses (o	ut of 17)				59%	
Item of the reporting	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under	"Not	Not	
format			,,	development"	applicable"	reported	
				-		(left	
						blank)	
	Part I: Legal and Re	egulatory	Measu	res			
#1 articles 4.1 and	National definition of waste used					X	
3.1(a) (b)	for the purpose of transboundary						
	movements of waste						

		,		1	1
#2 articles 4.1 and	National definition of hazardous				X
3.1(a) (b)	waste used for the purpose of				
	transboundary movements of waste				
#3 articles 4.1 and	National definition of hazardous				X
3.1(a) (b)	wastes cover wastes other than				
	those listed in Annex I to the				
	Protocol				
#4 articles 4.1 and	Regulation and control for the				X
3.1(a) (b)	purpose of transboundary				
	movements of any additional wastes as hazardous that are not				
	included in Annex I to the				
	Protocol				
#5 article 5.2	Reduction to a minimum or where	X			
#3 differe 3.2	possible elimination of the	Λ			
	generation of hazardous waste				
#6 article 5.3	Reduction to a minimum and	X			
no article 3.3	possibly elimination of the	71			
	transboundary movement of				
	hazardous waste through bans on				
	the import of hazardous waste, and				
	refusal of permits for export of				
	hazardous waste to States which				
	have prohibited their import				
#7 article 5.4	Subject to the specific provisions	X			
	referred to in Art. 6 para. 4 relating				
	to the transboundary movement of				
	hazardous waste through the				
	territorial sea of the State of transit,				
	prohibition of the export and				
	transit of hazardous waste, within				
	the area under their jurisdiction,				
#0 · 1 5 4	to developing countries	37			
#8 article 5.4	Subject to the specific provisions	X			
	referred to in Art. 6 para. 4 relating				
	to the transboundary movement of				
	hazardous waste through the territorial sea of the State of transit,				
	prohibition, by the Parties which				
	are not Member States of the				
	European Community of all				
	imports and transit of hazardous				
	waste				
#9 articles 6.3 and 6.4	The transboundary movements of	X			
	hazardous waste only take place				
	(within areas beyond the territorial				
	sea waters) with the prior written				
	notification of the State of export				
	and consent of the State of				
	import, as specified in Annex IV				
#10 articles 6.3 and 6.4	The transboundary movements of	X			
	hazardous waste through the				
	territorial sea of the State of transit				
	only takes place with the prior				
	notification by the State of export				
	to the State of transit as specified				
#11 · 1 / 1	in Annex IV		 		37
#11 article 5.1	Restrictions on the export of				X
	hazardous wastes and other wastes				
	for final disposal (Annex III. A) in				
#12 autic1- 5 1	your country Destrictions on the expert of		 		v
#12 article 5.1	Restrictions on the export of hazardous wastes and other wastes				X
	for recovery (Annex III.B) in your				
	country				
	Louiniy	ı			l

#13 article 5.1	Restrictions on the import of hazardous wastes and other wastes for final disposal (Annex III. A) in your country			Х
#14 article 5.1	Restrictions on the import of hazardous wastes and other wastes for recovery (Annex IV B) in your country			X
#15 article 5.1	Restrictions on the transit of hazardous wastes and other wastes through your country			X
#16 articles 5.5 and 9	Prevention and punishment by the national competent authority or authorities of illegal traffic in hazardous wastes, including criminal penalties for all persons involved in such illegal activities	X		
#17 article 12	Ensure that adequate information is made available to the public and the public, whenever possible and appropriate have an opportunity to participate			X

Group II Country 3

Legal instrument	Hazardous Wastes Protocol					
Country	Country 3					
Implementation	Implemented X		Implementation		Not implemented	
Regulatory and	•		in pro	ogress	_	
institutional system			_			
(Part I)						
Percentage of "yes"/" n	ot applicable" responses (out of 17)					94%
	nder development"/blank responses (out of 17)				6%
Item of the reporting	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under	"Not	Not
format			"	development"	applicable"	reported (left blank)
	Part I: Legal and R	egulatory	Measu	res		•
#1 articles 4.1 and	National definition of waste used	X				
3.1(a) (b)	for the purpose of transboundary					
	movements of waste					
#2 articles 4.1 and	National definition of hazardous	X				
3.1(a) (b)	waste used for the purpose of					
	transboundary movements of waste					
#3 articles 4.1 and	National definition of hazardous	X				
3.1(a) (b)	wastes cover wastes other than					
	those listed in Annex I to the					
	Protocol					
#4 articles 4.1 and	Regulation and control for the	X				
3.1(a) (b)	purpose of transboundary					
	movements of any additional					
	wastes as hazardous that are not					
	included in Annex I to the					
	Protocol	**				
#5 article 5.2	Reduction to a minimum or where	X				
	possible elimination of the					
WC .: 1 5.2	generation of hazardous waste	37				
#6 article 5.3	Reduction to a minimum and	X				
	possibly elimination of the					
	transboundary movement of					
	hazardous waste through bans on					
	the import of hazardous waste, and					
	refusal of permits for export of hazardous waste to States which					
	have prohibited their import			ĺ		İ

r		1			-	1
#7 article 5.4	Subject to the specific provisions	X				
	referred to in Art. 6 para. 4 relating					
	to the transboundary movement of					
	hazardous waste through the					
	territorial sea of the State of transit,					
	prohibition of the export and					
	transit of hazardous waste, within					
	the area under their jurisdiction,					
	to developing countries					
#8 article 5.4	Subject to the specific provisions	X	†			
no article 5.4	referred to in Art. 6 para. 4 relating	71				
	to the transboundary movement of					
	hazardous waste through the					
	territorial sea of the State of transit,					
	prohibition, by the Parties which					
	are not Member States of the					
	European Community of all					
	imports and transit of hazardous					
	waste					
#9 articles 6.3 and 6.4	The transboundary movements of	X				
	hazardous waste only take place					
	(within areas beyond the territorial					
	sea waters) with the prior written					
	notification of the State of export					
	and consent of the State of					
	import, as specified in Annex IV					
#10 articles 6.3 and 6.4	The transboundary movements of	X				
mio articles ole and oli	hazardous waste through the					
	territorial sea of the State of transit					
	only takes place with the prior					
	notification by the State of export					
	to the State of transit as specified					
	in Annex IV					
#11 article 5.1	Restrictions on the export of		†			X
#11 afficie 3.1	hazardous wastes and other wastes					Λ
	for final disposal (Annex III. A) in					
	your country					
#12 article 5.1	Restrictions on the export of	X				
	hazardous wastes and other wastes					
	for recovery (Annex III.B) in your					
#40 · · · 1 · 5 · 1	country	**				
#13 article 5.1	Restrictions on the import of	X				
	hazardous wastes and other wastes					
	for final disposal (Annex III. A) in					
	your country					
#14 article 5.1	Restrictions on the import of	X	1			
"17 arriele J.1		^^				
	hazardous wastes and other wastes					
	for recovery (Annex IV B) in your					
	country					
#15 article 5.1	Restrictions on the transit of	X				
	hazardous wastes and other wastes					
	through your country					
#16 articles 5.5 and 9		X	+	 	+	
#10 articles 3.3 and 9	Prevention and punishment by	Λ				
	the national competent authority or					
	authorities of illegal traffic in					
	hazardous wastes, including					
	criminal penalties for all persons					
	involved in such illegal activities					
#17 artials 12		v	+	 		
#17 article 12	Ensure that adequate information	X				
	is made available to the public					
	and the public, whenever possible					
		i	1	1	i i	1
	and appropriate have an opportunity					
	and appropriate have an opportunity to participate					

Country 4: Country 4

Legal instrument	Hazardous Wastes Protocol	-				
Country Implementation	Country 4 Implemented X		Imple	mentation	Not impleme	nted
Regulatory and	Implemented X		in progress		Not impleme	inteu
institutional system			in pro	51 633		
(Part I)						
1 /	ot applicable" responses (out of 17)					100%
	nder development"/blank responses (o	out of 17)				0%
Item of the reporting	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under	"Not	Not
format			"	development"	applicable"	reported
						(left
						blank)
	Part I: Legal and Re		Measu	res	1	
#1 articles 4.1 and	National definition of waste used	X				
3.1(a) (b)	for the purpose of transboundary					
"	movements of waste					
#2 articles 4.1 and	National definition of hazardous	X				
3.1(a) (b)	waste used for the purpose of					
//2 4: 1 4.1 1	transboundary movements of waste	v				
#3 articles 4.1 and	National definition of hazardous wastes cover wastes other than	X				
3.1(a) (b)	those listed in Annex I to the					
	Protocol					
#4 articles 4.1 and	Regulation and control for the	X				
3.1(a) (b)	purpose of transboundary	A.				
3.1(a) (b)	movements of any additional					
	wastes as hazardous that are not					
	included in Annex I to the					
	Protocol					
#5 article 5.2	Reduction to a minimum or where	X				
	possible elimination of the					
	generation of hazardous waste					
#6 article 5.3	Reduction to a minimum and	X				
	possibly elimination of the					
	transboundary movement of					
	hazardous waste through bans on					
	the import of hazardous waste, and					
	refusal of permits for export of					
	hazardous waste to States which					
W7 .: 1 5 4	have prohibited their import	37				
#7 article 5.4	Subject to the specific provisions	X				
	referred to in Art. 6 para. 4 relating					
	to the transboundary movement of hazardous waste through the					
	territorial sea of the State of transit.					
	prohibition of the export and					
	transit of hazardous waste, within					
	the area under their jurisdiction,					
	to developing countries					
#8 article 5.4	Subject to the specific provisions				X	
	referred to in Art. 6 para. 4 relating					
	to the transboundary movement of					
	hazardous waste through the					
	territorial sea of the State of transit,					
	prohibition, by the Parties which					
	are not Member States of the					
	European Community of all					
	imports and transit of hazardous					
WO 11 62 16:	waste					
#9 articles 6.3 and 6.4	The transboundary movements of	X				
	hazardous waste only take place					
	(within areas beyond the territorial					
	sea waters) with the prior written notification of the State of export					
	normeation of the State of export	l	l	<u>l</u>	J	L

	and consent of the State of import, as specified in Annex IV			
#10 articles 6.3 and 6.4	The transboundary movements of hazardous waste through the territorial sea of the State of transit only takes place with the prior notification by the State of export to the State of transit as specified in Annex IV	X		
#11 article 5.1	Restrictions on the export of hazardous wastes and other wastes for final disposal (Annex III. A) in your country	X		
#12 article 5.1	Restrictions on the export of hazardous wastes and other wastes for recovery (Annex III.B) in your country	X		
#13 article 5.1	Restrictions on the import of hazardous wastes and other wastes for final disposal (Annex III. A) in your country	X		
#14 article 5.1	Restrictions on the import of hazardous wastes and other wastes for recovery (Annex IV B) in your country	X		
#15 article 5.1	Restrictions on the transit of hazardous wastes and other wastes through your country	X		
#16 articles 5.5 and 9	Prevention and punishment by the national competent authority or authorities of illegal traffic in hazardous wastes, including criminal penalties for all persons involved in such illegal activities	X		
#17 article 12	Ensure that adequate information is made available to the public and the public, whenever possible and appropriate have an opportunity to participate	X		

Group III Country 6

Legal instrument	Hazardous Wastes Protocol						
Country	Country 6						
Implementation	Implemented			ementation	Not implemented X		
Regulatory and			in progress				
institutional system							
(Part I)							
Percentage of "yes"/" n	Percentage of "yes"/" not applicable" responses (out of 17)						
Percentage of "no"/ "u	Percentage of "no"/ "under development"/blank responses (out of 17)						
Item of the reporting	Subject sought	"Yes"	"No	"Under	"Not	Not	
format			,,	development"	applicable"	reported	
						(left	
						blank)	
	Part I: Legal and R	egulatory	Measu	res			
#1 articles 4.1 and	National definition of waste used					X	
3.1(a) (b)	for the purpose of transboundary						
	movements of waste						
#2 articles 4.1 and	National definition of hazardous					X	
3.1(a) (b)	waste used for the purpose of						
	transboundary movements of waste						
#3 articles 4.1 and	National definition of hazardous					X	
3.1(a) (b)	wastes cover wastes other than						
	those listed in Annex I to the						
	Protocol						

#4 articles 4.1 and Regulation and control for the	
	X
3.1(a) (b) purpose of transboundary	
movements of any additional	
wastes as hazardous that are not	
included in Annex I to the	
Protocol	
#5 article 5.2 Reduction to a minimum or where X	
possible elimination of the	
generation of hazardous waste	
#6 article 5.3 Reduction to a minimum and X	
possibly elimination of the	
transboundary movement of hazardous waste through bans on	
the import of hazardous waste, and	
refusal of permits for export of	
hazardous waste to States which	
have prohibited their import	
#7 article 5.4 Subject to the specific provisions X	
referred to in Art. 6 para. 4 relating	
to the transboundary movement of	
hazardous waste through the	
territorial sea of the State of transit,	
prohibition of the export and	
transit of hazardous waste, within	
the area under their jurisdiction,	
to developing countries	
#8 article 5.4 Subject to the specific provisions X	
referred to in Art. 6 para. 4 relating	
to the transboundary movement of hazardous waste through the	
territorial sea of the State of transit,	
prohibition, by the Parties which	
are not Member States of the	
European Community of all	
imports and transit of hazardous	
waste	
#9 articles 6.3 and 6.4 The transboundary movements of X	
hazardous waste only take place	
(within areas beyond the territorial	
sea waters) with the prior written	
notification of the State of export	
and consent of the State of	
import, as specified in Annex IV #10 articles 6.3 and 6.4 The transboundary movements of X	
hazardous waste through the	
territorial sea of the State of transit	
only takes place with the prior	
notification by the State of export	
to the State of transit as specified	
in Annex IV	
#11 article 5.1 Restrictions on the export of	X
hazardous wastes and other wastes	
for final disposal (Annex III. A) in	
your country	
#12 article 5.1 Restrictions on the export of	X
hazardous wastes and other wastes	
for recovery (Annex III.B) in your	
#13 article 5.1 Restrictions on the import of	X
hazardous wastes and other wastes	^
for final disposal (Annex III. A) in	
your country	
#14 article 5.1 Restrictions on the import of	X
hazardous wastes and other wastes	
for recovery (Annex IV B) in your	
country	

UNEP/MED CC.16/Inf.5 Page 176

#15 article 5.1	Restrictions on the transit of hazardous wastes and other wastes through your country			X
#16 articles 5.5 and 9	Prevention and punishment by the national competent authority or authorities of illegal traffic in hazardous wastes, including criminal penalties for all persons involved in such illegal activities	X		
#17 article 12	Ensure that adequate information is made available to the public and the public, whenever possible and appropriate have an opportunity to participate			X